# HEDIS<sup>®</sup> 2023

**Documentation and Coding Guidelines** 





# **HEDIS Documentation and Coding Guidelines MY23**

Reproduced with permission from HEDIS Measurement Year (MY) 2023, Volume 2: Technical Specifications for Health Plans by the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA). HEDIS® is a registered trademark of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA). To purchase copies of this publication, contact NCQA Customer Support at 888-275-7585 or visit <a href="https://store.ncga.org/">https://store.ncga.org/</a>.

# **EFFECTIVENESS OF CARE: PREVENTION AND SCREENING**

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
<b>Cervical Cancer Screening</b>	Women 21 – 64	Documentation using either of the following	Cervical Cytology (Pap):
(CCS)	years of age in the	criteria meet:	CPT: 88141, 88142, 88143, 88147, 88148, 88150, 88152, 88153, 88154,
	MY who were	A note indicating the date when the	88164, 88165, 88166, 88167, 88174, 88175
This is also a measure	screened for cervical	cervical cytology was performed and the	HCPCS: G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143, G0144, G0145, G0147, G0148, P3000,
(CCS-E) collected through	cancer using the	findings.	P3001, Q0091
Electronic Clinical Data	following criteria:	<ul> <li>A note indicating the date when the</li> </ul>	
Systems. Please discuss	<ul> <li>Ages 21 – 64: A</li> </ul>	hrHPV test was performed and the	High-Risk HPV Testing:
options for a direct data	cervical cytology	findings.	<b>CPT:</b> 87624, 87625
feed with your Account	(Pap) test within		HCPCS: G0476
Executive. Direct data	the last 3 years.	<b>Note:</b> Evidence of hrHPV testing within the	
feeds can improve	<ul> <li>Ages 30 – 64: A</li> </ul>	last 5 years also captures patients who had	
provider quality	cervical high-risk	cotesting.	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
performance and reduce	human		submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
the burden of medical	papillomavirus	Do NOT Count:	
record requests.	(hrHPV) test	<ul> <li>Lab results that indicate the sample was</li> </ul>	
	performed	inadequate or that "no cervical cells	
	within the last 5	were present" is not a valid screening.	
	years.	Biopsies are diagnostic and are not valid	
	<ul> <li>Ages 30 – 64: A</li> </ul>	as a primary cervical cancer screening.	
	cervical cytology		
	(Pap test/high-	Required Exclusions:	
	risk human		

papillomavirus [hrHPV]) cotesting within the last 5 years. Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.
- Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.
- Evidence of a hysterectomy with no residual cervix. Must specify "complete," "total," "radical," "abdominal," or "vaginal" hysterectomy.
- "Cervical agenesis" or "acquired absence of the cervix."
- Hysterectomy in combination with documentation that the patient no longer needs Pap testing/cervical cancer screening.

# **Gender Exclusions:**

- Evidence that a patient was born a male.
- Documentation patient is "transitioning from male to female" or has undergone sex reassignment surgery from male to female.
- Documentation of "binary," "nonbinary," "transgender," or "transsexual" would **not** be considered an exclusion.

#### **Common Chart Deficiencies:**

- Hysterectomy is not documented in the chart sufficiently to exclude member from measure.
- Member-reported data not documented with sufficient information to show the screening was completed with a result in the measure time frame.
- Pap/HPV test completed but results not documented.
- Missing clear documentation on transgender patients (not clear that

		member is appropriate for the screening	
		or if screening ordered/completed).	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
<b>Childhood Immunization</b>	Members 2 years of	Children 2 years of age who had the	Use applicable vaccination code or diagnosis indicating history of disease.
Status (CIS)	age in the MY who	following:	
	are up to date on	<ul> <li>1 MMR on or between the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup></li> </ul>	Encounter for Immunization:
When coding Evaluation &	recommended	birthdays or history of measles, mumps,	ICD10CM: Z23
Management (E&M) and	routine vaccines for	and rubella on or before the 2 <sup>nd</sup>	
vaccine administration	diphtheria, tetanus,	birthday.	Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids and Acellular Pertussis Vaccine (DTaP):
services on the same date,	and acellular	<ul> <li>1 VZV on or between the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup></li> </ul>	CVX: 20, 50, 106, 107, 110, 120, 146
you must append modifier	pertussis (DTaP);	birthdays, history of chicken pox, or	<b>CPT</b> : 90697, 90698, 90700, 90723
25 to the E&M code.	polio (IPV); measles,	anaphylaxis due to the VZV vaccine on or	
	mumps, and rubella	before the 2 <sup>nd</sup> birthday.	Haemophilus Influenza Type B (HiB):
This is also a measure	(MMR); Haemophilus	<ul> <li>1 HepA on or between the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup></li> </ul>	<b>CVX</b> : 17, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 120, 146, 148
(CIS-E) collected through	influenza type B	birthdays, history of hepatitis A, or	CPT: 90644, 90647, 90648, 90697, 90698, 90748
Electronic Clinical Data	(HiB); hepatitis B	anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or	
Systems. Please discuss	(HepB); chicken pox	before the 2 <sup>nd</sup> birthday.	Hepatitis A Vaccine (HepA):
options for a direct data	(VZV); pneumococcal	<ul> <li>3 HepB with different date of service on</li> </ul>	CVX: 31, 83, 85
feed with your Account	conjugate (PCV);	or before the 2 <sup>nd</sup> birthday or history of	<b>CPT:</b> 90633
Executive. Direct data	hepatitis A (HepA);	the illness or anaphylaxis due to the	
feeds can improve	rotavirus (RV); and	vaccine. One of the 3 can be newborn	History of Hepatitis A:
provider quality	influenza (Flu).	(DOB to 7 days after birth).	ICD10CM: B15.0, B15.9
performance and reduce		<ul> <li>3 IPV with different DOS on or before</li> </ul>	
the burden of medical		the 2 <sup>nd</sup> birthday. Do not count if	Hepatitis B Vaccine (HepB):
record requests.		administered prior to 42 days after birth.	CVX: 08, 44, 45, 51, 110
		<ul> <li>3 Hib with different DOS on or before</li> </ul>	<b>CPT</b> : 90723, 90740, 90744, 90747, 90748
		the 2 <sup>nd</sup> birthday or anaphylaxis due to	HCPCS: G0010
		the HiB vaccine. Do not count DOS prior	
		to 42 days after birth.	Hepatitis B Newborn Vaccine:
		<ul> <li>4 PCV with different DOS or anaphylaxis</li> </ul>	ICD10PCS: 3E0234Z
		due to the vaccine on or before the 2 <sup>nd</sup>	
		birthday. Do not count DOS prior to 42	History of Hepatitis B:
		days after birth.	ICD10CM: B16.0, B16.1, B16.2, B16.9, B17.0, B18.0, B18.1, B19.10, B19.11
		<ul> <li>4 DTaP different DOS on or before the</li> </ul>	
		2 <sup>nd</sup> birthday or anaphylaxis or	Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine (IPV):
		encephalitis due to any of the vaccines.	CVX: 10, 89, 110, 120, 146
		Do not count DOS prior to 42 days after birth.	<b>CPT</b> : 90697, 90698, 90713, 90723
		2 or 3 RV on different DOS or	Influenza Vaccine:
		anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or	CVX: 88, 140, 141, 150, 153, 155, 158, 161

before the 2<sup>nd</sup> birthday. Do not count DOS prior to 42 days after birth.

 2 Flu with different DOS or anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or before 2<sup>nd</sup> birthday. Do not count DOS prior to 6 months (180 days) after birth. One of the two vaccinations can be LAIV administered ONLY on the 2<sup>nd</sup> birthday.

#### **Documentation:**

- A note indicating the name of the specific antigen and the date of the immunization.
- A certificate of immunization prepared by an authorized health care provider or agency, including the specific dates and types of immunizations administered.
- Initial HepB given "at birth" or "nursery/hospital" should be documented in the medical record or indicated on the immunization record as appropriate.
- Immunizations documented using a generic header (e.g., polio vaccine) or "IPV/OPV" can be counted as evidence of IPV.

#### **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.
- Any of the following on or before the child's 2<sup>nd</sup> birthday:
  - Severe combined immunodeficiency.
  - o Immunodeficiency.
  - o HIV.
  - Lymphoreticular cancer, multiple myeloma, or leukemia.

**CPT:** 90655, 90657, 90661, 90673, 90685, 90686, 90687, 90688, 90689

**HCPCS:** G0008

#### **LAIV Immunization:**

**CVX:** 111, 149 **CPT:** 90660, 90672

# Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Vaccine (MMR):

**CVX:** 03, 94

**CPT:** 90707, 90710

# **History of Measles:**

ICD10CM: B05.0, B05.1, B05.2, B05.3, B05.4, B05.81, B05.89, B05.9

# **History of Mumps:**

ICD10CM: B26.0, B26.1, B26.2, B26.3, B26.81, B26.82, B26.83, B26.84,

B26.85, B26.89, B26.9

#### **History of Rubella:**

ICD10CM: B06.00, B06.01, B06.02, B06.09, B06.81, B06.82, B06.89, B06.9

# Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine (PCV):

CVX: 109, 133, 152

**CPT:** 90670 **HCPS:** G0009

#### Rotavirus Vaccine (RV):

**CVX:** 116, 122 (3 dose), 119 (2 dose) **CPT:** 90680 (3 dose), 90681 (2 dose)

# Varicella Zoster Virus (VZV):

CVX: 21, 94

**CPT:** 90710, 90716

#### Varicella Zoster:

**ICD10CM:** B01.0, B01.11, B01.12, B01.2, B01.81, B01.89, B01.9, B02.0, B02.1, B02.21, B02.22, B02.23, B02.24, B02.29, B02.30, B02.31, B02.32, B02.33,

B02.34, B02.39, B02.7, B02.8, B02.9

		o Intussusception	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		<ul> <li>Common Chart Deficiencies:         <ul> <li>Immunizations administered after the 2nd birthday.</li> <li>PCP charts do not contain immunization records if vaccine(s) received elsewhere, such as those given at health departments or those given in the hospital at birth.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Rotavirus documentation does not specify if 2-dose or 3-dose.</li> <li>Flu Mist only meets criteria when administered on the 2nd birthday.</li> <li>A note that "member is up to date" with all immunizations does not constitute compliance due to insufficient data.</li> <li>Parental refusal does not meet compliance.</li> </ul>	Submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Measure  Chlamydia Screening in Women (CHL)	Measure Description  Women 16 – 24 years of age who	-	Coding  Chlamydia Tests: CPT: 87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87492, 87810
Chlamydia Screening in	Women 16 – 24	Required  Perform chlamydia screening each year on	Chlamydia Tests:
Chlamydia Screening in	Women 16 – 24 years of age who were identified as sexually active and	Required  Perform chlamydia screening each year on every 16- to 24-year-old female identified as sexually active.	Chlamydia Tests: CPT: 87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87492, 87810
Chlamydia Screening in	Women 16 – 24 years of age who were identified as	Required  Perform chlamydia screening each year on every 16- to 24-year-old female identified as	Chlamydia Tests:
Chlamydia Screening in	Women 16 – 24 years of age who were identified as sexually active and who had at least one test for chlamydia	Required  Perform chlamydia screening each year on every 16- to 24-year-old female identified as sexually active.  Chlamydia screening can be performed	Chlamydia Tests: CPT: 87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87492, 87810  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
Chlamydia Screening in	Women 16 – 24 years of age who were identified as sexually active and who had at least one test for chlamydia	Required  Perform chlamydia screening each year on every 16- to 24-year-old female identified as sexually active.  Chlamydia screening can be performed through a urine test.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following	Chlamydia Tests: CPT: 87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87492, 87810  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
Chlamydia Screening in	Women 16 – 24 years of age who were identified as sexually active and who had at least one test for chlamydia	Required  Perform chlamydia screening each year on every 16- to 24-year-old female identified as sexually active.  Chlamydia screening can be performed through a urine test.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:	Chlamydia Tests: CPT: 87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87492, 87810  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
Chlamydia Screening in	Women 16 – 24 years of age who were identified as sexually active and who had at least one test for chlamydia	Required  Perform chlamydia screening each year on every 16- to 24-year-old female identified as sexually active.  Chlamydia screening can be performed through a urine test.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following	Chlamydia Tests: CPT: 87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87492, 87810  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
Chlamydia Screening in	Women 16 – 24 years of age who were identified as sexually active and who had at least one test for chlamydia	Perform chlamydia screening each year on every 16- to 24-year-old female identified as sexually active.  Chlamydia screening can be performed through a urine test.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any	Chlamydia Tests: CPT: 87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87492, 87810  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
Chlamydia Screening in	Women 16 – 24 years of age who were identified as sexually active and who had at least one test for chlamydia	Required  Perform chlamydia screening each year on every 16- to 24-year-old female identified as sexually active.  Chlamydia screening can be performed through a urine test.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  A pregnancy test in the MY and a	Chlamydia Tests: CPT: 87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87492, 87810  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
Chlamydia Screening in	Women 16 – 24 years of age who were identified as sexually active and who had at least one test for chlamydia	Perform chlamydia screening each year on every 16- to 24-year-old female identified as sexually active.  Chlamydia screening can be performed through a urine test.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  A pregnancy test in the MY and a prescription for isotretinoin (Retinoid)	Chlamydia Tests: CPT: 87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87492, 87810  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
Chlamydia Screening in	Women 16 – 24 years of age who were identified as sexually active and who had at least one test for chlamydia	Required  Perform chlamydia screening each year on every 16- to 24-year-old female identified as sexually active.  Chlamydia screening can be performed through a urine test.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  A pregnancy test in the MY and a	Chlamydia Tests: CPT: 87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87492, 87810  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data

		A pregnancy test in the MY and an X-ray	
		on the date of the pregnancy test or 6	
		days after the pregnancy test.	
		Common Chart Deficiencies:	
		Not collecting/testing urine sample	
		routinely at well-visits.	
		Criteria is <b>not</b> met by notation of	
		parental/patient refusal.	
		Criteria is not met by notation that	
		patient is not sexually active.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Colorectal Cancer	The percentage of	The MY is 1/1 – 12/31.	Colonoscopy:
Screening (COL)	members 45 – 75		CPT: 44388, 44389, 44390, 44391, 44392, 44393, 44394, 44397, 44401,
	years of age who	Documentation in the medical record must	44402, 44403, 44404, 44405, 44406, 44407, 44408, 45355, 45378, 45379,
This is also a measure	had appropriate	<b>include</b> a note indicating the date when the	45380, 45381, 45382, 45383, 45384, 45385, 45386, 45387, 45388, 45389,
(COL-E) collected through	screening for	colorectal cancer screening was performed.	45390, 45391, 45392, 45393, 45398
Electronic Clinical Data	•	A result is not required if the documentation	HCPCS: G0105, G0121
Systems. Please discuss	colorectal cancer.	is clearly part of the "medical history" section	1.0. 00. 00.200, 00.222
options for a direct data		of the record; if this is not clear, the result or	Flexible Sigmoidoscopy:
feed with your Account		finding must also be present. (This ensures	<b>CPT:</b> 45330, 45331, 45332, 45333, 45334, 45335, 45337, 45338, 45340,
Executive. Direct data		that the screening was performed and not	45341, 45342, 45346, 45347, 45349, 45350
feeds can improve		merely ordered.)	HCPCS: G0104
provider quality		Colonoscopy in past 10 years (the MY)	114. 66. 66261
performance and reduce		and 9 years prior).	CT Colonography:
the burden of medical		Flexible Sigmoidoscopy in past 5 years	CPT: 74261, 74262, 74263
record requests.		(the MY and 4 years prior).	Stool DNA (sDNA) with Fit Lab Test:
record requests.		CT Colonography in past 5 years (the MY)	CPT: 81528
		and 4 years prior).	<b>4</b> 1101323
		Stool DNA (sDNA) with FIT test in past 3	FOBT Lab test:
		years (the MY and 2 years prior).	CPT: 82270, 82274
		Fecal Occult Blood Test (FOBT) in the MY	HCPCS: G0328
		. Coal occase blood rest (1 obt ) in the Wil	1.6. 65. 55525
		Required Exclusions:	
		Members who meet any of the following	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
		criteria are excluded from the measure:	submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any</li> </ul>	Submissions: Freuse contact your Account Executive for more information.
		time in the MY.	
		Deceased in the MY.	
	I	Deceased iii tile IVIT.	

you must append modifier 25 to the E&M code.

This is also a measure (IMA-E) collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.

tetanus, diphtheria toxoids, and acellular pertussis (Tdap); and human papillomavirus (HPV).

- Tdap or TD with DOS on or between the 10<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> birthdays or anaphylaxis or encephalitis due to the vaccine on or before the 13<sup>th</sup> birthday.
- HPV any of the following:
  - 3 doses with different dates of service on or between the 9<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> birthdays.
  - 2 doses with at least 146 days between the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dose on or between the 9<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> birthdays.
  - Anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or before the 13<sup>th</sup> birthday.

**Documentation:** 

- A note indicating the name of the specific antigen and the date of the immunization.
- A certificate of immunization prepared by an authorized health care provider or agency including the specific dates and types of immunizations administered.

# **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.

#### **Common Chart Deficiencies:**

- Immunizations administered outside of the appropriate time frames.
- PCP charts do not contain records when immunizations administered elsewhere (i.e. health departments, school clinics, urgent care facilities).
- HPV doses are not at least 146 days apart when only 2 doses administered.

**CPT**: 90715

**HPV Vaccine:** 

**CVX:** 62, 118, 137, 165 **CPT:** 90649, 90650, 90651

		<ul> <li>A note that "member is up to date" with all immunizations does not constitute compliance due to insufficient data.</li> <li>Parental refusal does not meet compliance.</li> <li>Td (Tetanus, Diphtheria Toxoids) does not meet criteria for Tdap.</li> <li>Meningococcal Recombinant (serogroup B) (MenB) does not meet criteria for the Meningococcal vaccine.</li> </ul>	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Lead Screening Children (LSC)	Children 2 years of age who had one or more capillary or venous lead blood test for lead poisoning at any time by their 2nd birthday.	Documentation in the medical record must include both of the following on or before the 2 <sup>nd</sup> birthday:  A note indicating the date the test was performed.  The result or finding.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Common Chart Deficiencies:  Lab results not documented in the record.  Documentation of a lead assessment versus a lead screening.  Lead screening not ordered, not completed, or result not documented.  Lead screening after the child's 2 <sup>nd</sup> birthday.  Results of screening performed at an outside lab, health department, or WIC	Lead Tests: CPT: 83655  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Oral Evaluation, Dental	Members under 21	Documentation in the medical record must	<b>CDT</b> : D0120, D0145, D0150
Services (OED)	years of age who	contain evidence of a comprehensive or	
	received a	periodic oral evaluation by a dental provider.	Dental Provider Taxonomy: 122300000X, 1223D0001X, 1223D0004X,
	comprehensive or		1223E0200X, 1223G0001X, 1223P0106X, 1223P0221X, 1223P0300X,
	periodic oral	Dental providers include dentist, dental	1223P0700X, 1223S0112X, 1223X0008X, 1223X0400X, 1223X2210X,
	evaluation with a	hygienist, dental assistant, dental therapist,	122400000X, 124Q00000X, 125J00000X, 125K00000X, 125Q00000X,
	dental provider	endodontist, denturist, oral medicinist, and	126800000X, 204E00000X, 261QD0000X, 261QF0400X, 261QR1300X,
	during the	oral/maxillofacial dentist/surgeon.	261QS0112X
	measurement year		
	(MY).	Required Exclusions:	
		Members who meet any of the following	
		criteria are excluded from the measure:	
		In hospice or using hospice services any	
		time in the MY.	
		Deceased in the MY.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Topical Fluoride for	Members 1 – 4 years	Application of fluoride varnish on two	<b>CDT</b> : 99188, D1206
Children (TFC)	of age who received	different dates of service in the MY.	
	at least two fluoride		
	varnish applications	Required Exclusions:	
	during the	Members who meet any of the following	
	measurement year	criteria are excluded from the measure:	
	(MY).	<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any</li> </ul>	
		time in the MY.	
		Deceased in the MY.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Weight Assessment and	Members 3 – 17	BMI Percentile:	BMI Percentile:
<b>Counseling for Nutrition</b>	years of age who had	Documentation must include height,	ICD10CM: Z68.51, Z68.52, Z68.53, Z68.54
and Physical Activity for	an outpatient visit	weight, and BMI percentile during the	
Children/Adolescents	with a PCP or	MY.	Nutrition Counseling:
(WCC)	OB/GYN and who	The height, weight, and BMI must be	<b>CPT</b> : 97802, 97803, 97804
	had evidence of each	from the same data source.	<b>HCPCS:</b> G0270, G0271, G0447, S9449, S9452, S9470
	of the following	BMI percentile can be documented as a	ICD10CM: Z71.3
	during the MY:	value or plotted on an age-growth chart.	
			Physical Activity Counseling:

- BMI percentile documentation.
- Counseling for nutrition.
- Counseling for physical activity.

 Member-reported values (weight, height, BMI) can be captured during a telephone visit, e-visit, or virtual checkin.

# **Counseling for Nutrition:**

Documentation of counseling for nutrition or referral for nutrition education during the MY. Examples include:

- Discussion of current nutrition behaviors (e.g., eating habits, dieting behaviors).
- Checklist indicating nutrition was addressed.
- Member received educational materials on nutrition during a face-to-face visit.
- Anticipatory guidance for nutrition.
- Weight or obesity counseling.
- Referral to the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC).

# **Counseling for Physical Activity:**

Documentation of counseling for physical activity or referral for physical activity during the MY. Examples include:

- Checklist indicating physical activity was addressed.
- Member received educational materials on physical activity during a face-to-face visit.
- Anticipatory guidance for physical activity or weight/obesity counseling.
- Weight or obesity counseling.
- Discussion of current physical activity (e.g., sports activities, exercise routines).
- Exam for sport participation/sports physical.

#### Notes:

 Services may be rendered during a visit other than a well-child visit; however, **HCPCS:** G0447, S9451 **ICD10CM:** Z02.5, Z71.82

services specific to the assessment or treatment of an acute or chronic condition do not count toward the "Counseling for Nutrition" and "Counseling for Physical Activity" indicators.

 Services may be delivered during a telephone visit, e-visit, or virtual checkin. This includes member-reported data (e.g., height, weight, BMI) documented in the chart.

# **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.
- Diagnosis of pregnancy during the MY.

# **Common Chart Deficiencies:**

- Height, weight, and BMI percentile not documented *each* year.
- BMI documented as a value and not as a percentile.
- BMI percentile documented as a range or threshold.
- BMI documented on an appropriate agegrowth chart but without name, DOB, or discernible DOS on the chart.
- BMI documented on weight or stature for age charts.
- Documentation of developmental milestones without notation of anticipatory guidance or education for physical activity.
- Missing counseling/education on physical activity and/or nutrition.
- Notation of "health education" or "anticipatory guidance" without specific

		<ul> <li>mention of nutrition and/or physical activity.</li> <li>Counseling on safety (e.g., "wears helmet" or "water safety") without specific mention of physical activity recommendations.</li> <li>Notation solely related to "screen time" without specific mention of physical activity recommendations.</li> <li>Documentation of diet or appetite "regular" or "good" without notation of counseling.</li> <li>Notation of encouragement to follow "healthy lifestyle" without specific mention of physical activity and/or nutrition.</li> <li>Screening forms/checklists that are not completed or do not have specific references to nutrition and/or physical activity.</li> <li>Documentation specific to the assessment or treatment of an acute or chronic condition (e.g., discussion of diet related for a child with diarrhea).</li> <li>Well-child services delivered in sick visit but not coded on claim.</li> </ul>	
EFFECTIVENESS OF CARE: R			
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Appropriate Testing for	The percentage of	Outpatient, telephone, observation or ED	Group A Strep Test:
Pharyngitis (CWP)	episodes for members 3 years and	visit, e-visit, or virtual check-in with only a diagnosis of pharyngitis and a dispensed	CPT: 87070, 87071, 87081, 87430, 87650, 87651, 87652, 87880
This is also a measure	older where the	antibiotic for that episode of care during the	Pharyngitis Diagnosis:
(CWP-E) collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss	member was diagnosed with pharyngitis,	Intake Period (IP), which is 3 days prior and 3 days after the diagnosis.	ICD10CM: J02.0, J02.8, J02.9, J03.00, J03.01, J03.80, J03.81, J03.90, J03.91
options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve	dispensed an antibiotic, and received a group A	Visits that result in an inpatient stay are excluded.	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	Streptococcus (Strep) test for the episode.  This is an episode-based event, so a member may be included multiple times.	Telehealth visits are included in event/diagnosis criteria.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY. Deceased in the MY.  Common Chart Deficiencies: Additional/competing diagnosis requiring antibiotics not documented in visit or coded on claim.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Asthma Medication Ratio (AMR)	The percentage of members 5 – 64 years of age who were identified as having persistent asthma and had a ratio of controller medications to total asthma medications of 50% or greater during the MY.	Oral Medication-dispensing event: Multiple prescriptions for different medications dispensed on the same day are counted as separate dispensing events. If multiple prescriptions for the same medication are dispensed on the same day, sum the day's supply and divide by 30. Use the Drug ID to determine if the prescriptions are the same or different.  Inhaler-dispensing event: All inhalers (i.e., canisters) of the same medication dispensed on the same day count as one dispensing event. Medications with different drug IDs dispensed on the same day are counted as different dispensing events.  Injection-dispensing events: Each injection counts as one dispensing event. Multiple dispensed injections of the same or different medications count as separate dispensing events.	Population includes ED, IP, and/or observation visits billed with asthma diagnosis or 4 non-controller asthma medication-dispensing events during the MY and the year prior.  Asthma Diagnosis: ICD10CM: J45.21, J45.22, J45.30, J45.31, J45.32, J45.40, J45.41, J45.42, J45.50, J45.51, J45.52, J45.901, J45.902, J45.909, J45.991, J45.998  Asthma Controller Medications: Antibody inhibitors: Omalizumab Anti-interleukin-4: Dupilumab Anti-interleukin-5: Benralizumab, Mepolizumab, Reslizumab Inhaled steroid combinations: Budesonide-formoterol, Fluticasone-salmeterol, Fluticasone-vilanterol, Formoterol-mometasone Inhaled corticosteroids: Beclomethasone, Budesonide, Ciclesonide, Flunisolide, Fluticasone, Mometasone Leukotriene modifiers: Montelukast, Zafirlukast, Zileuton Methylxanthines: Theophylline  Asthma Reliever Medications: Short-acting, inhaled beta-2 agonists: Albuterol, Levalbuterol

		<u> </u>	
		<ul> <li>Units of medications: When identifying medication units for the numerator, count each individual medication, defined as an amount lasting 30 days or less, as one medication unit. One medication unit equals one inhaler canister, one injection, or a 30-day or less supply of an oral medication.</li> <li>Required Exclusions:         <ul> <li>Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:</li> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Members who had no asthma medications dispensed during the MY.</li> <li>Members who had a diagnosis of any of the following in the member's history through December 31 of the MY: emphysema, COPD, Obstructive Bronchitis, chronic respiratory conditions due to fumes/vapors, Cystic Fibrosis, acute respiratory failure.</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> </ul>	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		No documentation of review of	
		medications at every visit.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Pharmacotherapy Management of COPD Exacerbation (PCE)	Members 40 years of age and older who had an acute inpatient discharge or ED visit on or between January 1 through November 30 of MY and who had evidence of an active prescription or were dispensed the	Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.	HEDIS rates are based on pharmacy claims.  Systemic Corticosteroid Medications: Glucocorticoids: Cortisone, Dexamethasone, Hydrocortisone, Methylprednisolone, Prednisolone, Prednisone  Bronchodilator Medications: Anticholinergic agents: Aclidinium bromide, Ipratropium, Tiotropium, Umeclidinium Beta 2-agonists: Albuterol, Arformoterol, Formoterol, Indacaterol, Levalbuterol, Metaproterenol, Olodaterol, Salmeterol

	<ul> <li>appropriate medications:</li> <li>A Systemic Corticosteroid within 14 days of the event, or</li> <li>A Bronchodilator within 30 days of the event.</li> <li>This is an episodebased event, so a member may be included multiple</li> </ul>		Bronchodilator combinations: Albuterol-ipratropium, Budesonide-formoterol, Fluticasone-salmeterol, Fluticasone-vilanterol, Fluticasone furoate-umeclidinium-vilanterol, Formoterol-aclidinium, Formoterol-glycopyrrolate, Formoterol-mometasone, Glycopyrrolate-indacaterol, Olodaterol-tiotropium, Umeclidinium-vilanterol
	times.		
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Use of Spirometry Testing in the Assessment and Diagnosis of COPD (SPR)	The percentage of members 40 years of age and older with a new diagnosis of COPD or newly active COPD who received appropriate spirometry testing to confirm the diagnosis.	Documentation of at least one claim/encounter for spirometry during the 730 days (2 years) prior to the index episode start date (IESD) through 180 days (6 months) after the IESD.  Diagnoses included in the measure: COPD, emphysema, and/or chronic bronchitis.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.	Spirometry: CPT: 94010, 94014, 94015, 94016, 94060, 94070, 94375, 94620  COPD: ICD10CM: J44.0, J44.1, J44.9  Chronic Bronchitis: ICD10CM: J41.0, J41.1, J41.8, J42  Emphysema: ICD10CM: J43.0, J43.1, J43.2, J43.8, J43.9  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
ACCESS AND AVAILABILITY			
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Adults' Access to Preventive/Ambulatory Health Services (AAP)	Members 20 years and older who had an ambulatory or	One or more ambulatory or preventive care visits during the MY.  Telephone and e-visits are acceptable.	Ambulatory Visits:  CPT: 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385,

Preventive care visit during the MY.   Sequired Exclusions:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.   Deceased in the M				
criteria are excluded from the measure:  • In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  • Deceased in		preventive care visit	Required Exclusions:	99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401,
In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.		during the MY.	Members who meet any of the following	99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99429, 99483
time in the MY.  Deceased in t			criteria are excluded from the measure:	<b>HCPCS:</b> G0402, G0438, G0439, G0463, T1015
Measure Measure Description  Measure Measure Signature of Substance Use Disorder Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment or Engagement or SUD Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment or Engagement or Engagement or Engagement or Engagement or Engagement or Engagem			In hospice or using hospice services any	ICD10CM: Z00.00, Z00.01, Z00.121, Z00.129, Z00.3, Z00.5, Z00.8, Z02.0,
Measure Measure Description  Measure Measure Description  Measure Information/Documentation  Measure Measure Description  Measure Information/Documentation  Measure Measure Information/Documentation  Measure Measure Description  Measure Information/Documentation  Ophila Sessements:  (PT: 98966, 89877, 99826, 99441, 99442, 99443   Ophila Sessements:  (PT: 98969, 98970, 98971, 98971, 98971, 98972, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99458  HCPCS: G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic d			time in the MY.	Z02.1, Z02.2, Z02.3, Z02.4, Z02.5, Z02.6, Z02.71, Z02.79, Z02.81, Z02.82,
Measure Measure Description  Measure Measure Description Initiation and Engagement of Substance (JET)  Measure Measure Measure Measure Information/Documentation Engagement of Substance (JET)  Measure Information/Documentation Engagement of Substance (JET)  Measure Measure Measure Measure Measure (JET)  Measure Information/Documentation Engagement of Substance use disorder (SuD) who received Initiation of SUD Treatment (JET)  Treatment To Engagement of SUD Treatment.  Two rates are reported:  1. Initiation of SUD  Treatment.  Two rates are reported:  1. Initiation of SUD  Treatment.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  New Total Pass (PT) 99002, 92004, 92012, 92014, 99318, 99324, 99325, 99326, 99327, 99328, 993316, 99316, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99318, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316, 99316,			Deceased in the MY.	
CPT: 92002, 92004, 92012, 92014, 93304, 93305, 93306, 93307, 93308, 9309, 9310, 93315, 93316, 9331, 93335, 93336, 9337, 93328, 93333, 93335, 93336, 9337, 93228, 93334, 93335, 93336, 9337, 93228, 93334, 93335, 93336, 9337, 93228, 93334, 93335, 93336, 9337, 93228, 93334, 93335, 93336, 9337, 93228, 93334, 93335, 93336, 9337, 93228, 93328, 93334, 93335, 93336, 93318, 93324, 93325, 93326, 93327, 93328, 93334, 93335, 93336, 9337, 93228, 93328, 93334, 93335, 93336, 9337, 93228, 93328, 93336, 9337, 93228, 93328, 93336, 9337, 93228, 93328, 93336, 9337, 93228, 93328, 93336, 9337, 93228, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93328, 93288, 93228, 9328, 93288, 93288, 93288, 93288, 93288, 93288, 93288, 93288, 93288				
CPT: 9200, 9200, 9201, 9304, 9330, 9330, 9330, 9330, 9330, 9330, 9330, 9330, 9330, 9331, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333, 9333,				Other Ambulatory Visits:
99309, 99310, 99316, 99318, 99324, 99325, 99326, 99327, 99328, 99334, 99327, 99328, 99334, 99336, 99337   HCPCS: S0520, S0521   UBRRV: 0524, O525				· ·
Measure   Measure Description   Measure Information/Documentation   Required   Treatment of Substance   Use Disorder Treatment (IET)   Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure   Medication treatment metes criteria for members being treated for alcohol or Engagement of SUD Treatment.   Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment.   Two rates are reported:   Two rates are reported:   1. Initiation of SUD Treatment   Two rates are reported:   1. Initiation of SUD   Treatment of criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:   Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded				
HCPCS: S0620, S0621 UBREV: 0524, 0525  Telephone Visits: CPT: 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443  Online Assessments: CPT: 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99458 HCPCS: G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252  Measure  Measure Description Initiation and Engagement of Substance Use Disorder Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment.  Two rates are reported: Two rates are reported: Two rates are reported: Two rates are reported: 1. Initiation of SUD Triefria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria for members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: Members who				
Best				
Telephone Visits:   CPT: 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443				· ·
CPT: 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443  Online Assessments: CPT: 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99458 HCPCS: G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.  Measure  Measure Description Required  Initiation and Engagement of Substance use disorder (SUD) who received Initiation of SUD Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment.  We dication treatment meets criteria for members being treated for alcohol or opioid abuse or dependence. It does not meet the criteria for treatment of other drug abuse or dependence.  Two rates are reported: Two rates are reported: Initiation of SUD Treatment.  Two rates are reported: Initiation of SUD Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment.  Two rates are reported: Initiation of SUD Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment or E				OBREV. 0324, 0323
CPT: 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443   Online Assessments:   CPT: 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99458   HCPCS: G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252				Tolonhono Visits:
Measure Description Initiation and Engagement of Substance Use Disorder Treatment (IET)  Methadone is not included in the medication itsist for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication itsist for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication itsist for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication itsist for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication itsist for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication itsist for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication itsist for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication of SUD opendence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence, (Mith Partial Hospitalization POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and De				· •
CPT: 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99458   HCPCS: G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252				CF1. 36300, 36307, 36306, 33441, 33442, 33443
CPT: 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99458   HCPCS: G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252				Online Accessments
Measure  Measure Description Initiation and Engagement of Substance Use Disorder Treatment (IET)  Medication of SUD Treatment.  Two rates are reported:  Two rates are reported:  1. Initiation of SUD Treatment  Two rates are reported:  1. Initiation of SUD Treatment  Two rates are reported:  1. Initiation of SUD Treatment  To the MY is 17 - 12/31.  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Measure Information/Documentation Required  The MY is 1/1 - 12/31.  Note:  Oding  Visit Setting Unspecified:  (with Outpatient Place of Service [POS] and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):  (with Non-Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):  (with Non-Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence):  (with Non-Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and With Alcohol Abuse and Dependence):				
Measure  Measure Description  Measure Description  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Initiation and Engagement of Substance Use Disorder Treatment (IET)  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Medication treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment.  Two rates are reported:  1. Initiation of SUD  Initiation of SUD  Treatment or Engagement of SUD  Treatment.  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Measure Information/Documentation Submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.  Coding  Visit Setting Unspecified:  (with Outpatient Place of Service [POS] and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):  (with Non-Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):  When the visit of the measure:  Two rates are reported:  Initiation of SUD  Treatment.  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  Members who measure				
Measure Description Measure Information/Documentation Required  Adolescent and adult members with a new episode of substance use disorder (SUD) who received Initiation of SUD Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment.  Two rates are reported:  1. Initiation of SUD  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Measure Information/Documentation Required  The MY is 1/1 – 12/31. Mote:  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  With Outpatient Place of Service [POS] and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and D				
Measure   Measure Description   Measure Information/Documentation   Required   Coding				HCPCS: G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252
Measure   Measure Description   Measure Information/Documentation   Required				
Measure   Measure Description   Measure Information/Documentation   Required				Note: LOING and SNOMED codes can be contined through electronic data
Measure   Measure Description   Required				; =
Initiation and Engagement of Substance Use Disorder Treatment (IET)  Adolescent and adult members with a new episode of substance use disorder (SUD) who received Initiation of SUD Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment.  Two rates are reported:  Initiation and Engagement of Substance Use Disorder Treatment (IET)  Adolescent and adult members with a new episode of substance use disorder (SUD) who received Initiation of SUD Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment.  Two rates are reported:  Initiation of SUD  Initiation of SUD  Treatment or Engagement of SUD  Treatment.  Initiation of SUD  Treatment or Engagement of SUD  Treatment.  Initiation of SUD  Treatment.  Adolescent and adult members bit is 1/1 – 12/31.  Note:  Methadone is not included in the measure.  With Outpatient Place of Service [POS] and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence,	24	Manager Description	10	
Initiation and Engagement of Substance Use Disorder Treatment (IET)  Why is 1/1 – 12/31.  Mote:  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Medication treatment members being treated for alcohol or opioid abuse or dependence.  Treatment.  Two rates are reported:  Two rates are reported:  Initiation of SUD  Treitiation o	Measure	Measure Description	-	Coding
Engagement of Substance Use Disorder Treatment (IET)  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.  Who received Initiation of SUD Treatment or Engagement of Sub Treatment.  Two rates are reported:  Initiation of SUD  Initiation of SUD  Two rates are reported:  Initiation of SUD	to Make At a second	Adalasasat and adult	•	White Calabian Harmanificati
<ul> <li>Use Disorder Treatment (IET)</li> <li>episode of substance use disorder (SUD) who received Initiation of SUD Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment.</li> <li>Two rates are reported:</li> <li>Initiation of SUD</li> <li>Initiation of SUD</li> <li>Two rates are reported:</li> <li>Initiation of SUD</li> <li>Initiation of SUD</li> <li>Two rates are reported:</li> <li>Initiation of SUD</li> <li>Initiation of SUD&lt;</li></ul>				
<ul> <li>use disorder (SUD)         who received         Initiation of SUD         Treatment or         Engagement of SUD         Treatment.         Two rates are reported:         1. Initiation of SUD         Initiation of SUD         Two rates are reported:         1. Initiation of SUD</li></ul>				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
<ul> <li>Medication treatment meets criteria for members being treated for alcohol or opioid abuse or dependence. It does not meet the criteria for treatment.</li> <li>Treatment.</li> <li>Medication treatment meets criteria for members being treated for alcohol or opioid abuse or dependence. It does not meet the criteria for treatment of other drug abuse or dependence.</li> <li>Treatment.</li> <li>Two rates are reported:</li> <li>Initiation of SUD</li> <li>Initiation of SUD</li> <li>Medication treatment meets criteria for members being treated for alcohol or opioid abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):</li> </ul>		•		
Initiation of SUD Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment.  Two rates are reported:  1. Initiation of SUD Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment.  Initiation of SUD Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment.  Initiation of SUD Treatment or Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):  (with Behavioral Health (BH) Outpatient Visit and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):  (with Non-Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):  Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):  (with Non-Residential Substance, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):  Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):  (with Non-Residential Substance, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):  Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):  (with Non-Residential Substance, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):  Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):  (with Non-Residential Substance, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):  Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):  (with Non-Residential Substance, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):  Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):  (with Non-Residential Substance, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):  Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):	(IET)			' '
Treatment or Engagement of SUD Treatment.  Opioid abuse or dependence. It does not meet the criteria for treatment of other drug abuse or dependence.  Two rates are reported:  Initiation of SUD  Opioid abuse or dependence. It does not meet the criteria for treatment of other drug abuse or dependence.  Opioid abuse or dependence. It does not meet the criteria for treatment of other drug abuse or dependence.  Opioid abuse or dependence. It does not meet the criteria for treatment of other drug abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Opioid Abuse an				1 '
Engagement of SUD Treatment.  meet the criteria for treatment of other drug abuse or dependence.  meet the criteria for treatment of other drug abuse or dependence.  meet the criteria for treatment of other drug abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):  (with Non-Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):  Two rates are reported:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:		Initiation of SUD	_	
Treatment.  drug abuse or dependence.  drug abuse or dependence.  (with Non-Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):  1. Initiation of SUD  Dependence):  (with Non-Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):  Dependence):  (with Non-Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):		Treatment or	opioid abuse or dependence. It does not	, , , ,
Two rates are reported:  Initiation of SUD  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  (with Non-Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence):  Drug Abuse and Dependence):		Engagement of SUD	meet the criteria for treatment of other	Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and
Two rates are reported:  1. Initiation of SUD  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):		Treatment.	drug abuse or dependence.	Dependence):
reported: Members who meet any of the following  1. Initiation of SUD Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:				(with Non-Residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and with
reported: Members who meet any of the following  1. Initiation of SUD Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:		Two rates are	Required Exclusions:	Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other
1. Initiation of SUD criteria are excluded from the measure:		reported:	<u> </u>	Drug Abuse and Dependence):
Treatment:		1. Initiation of SUD	,	
11 GWG111G11G1		Treatment:		

Members who initiate treatment through an inpatient SUD admission, outpatient visit, intensive outpatient encounter, or partial hospitalization, telehealth, or medication treatment within 14 days of the diagnosis.

# 2. Engagement of SUD Treatment:

The percentage of members who initiated treatment and who had two or more additional SUD services or medication treatment within 34 days of the initiation visit.

Each qualifying episode between 11/15 of the year prior to the MY and 11/14 of the MY is included.

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.

(with Community Mental Health Center POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):

(with Telehealth POS and with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):

**CPT:** 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223, 99231, 99232, 99233, 99238, 99239, 99251, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255

#### **BH Outpatient Visit:**

(with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):

**CPT**: 98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510

**HCPCS:** G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0463, G0512, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2010, H2011, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, T1015

**UBREV:** 0510, 0513, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0900, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0911, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0919, 0982, 0983

# **Partial Hospitalization or Intensive Outpatient Visit:**

(with Alcohol Abuse & Dependence, Opioid Abuse & Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse & Dependence):

**HCPCS:** G0410, G0411, H0035, H2001, H2012, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485 **UBREV:** 0905, 0907, 0912, 0913

#### **Substance Use Disorder Services:**

(with Alcohol and Other Drug (AOD) Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):

**CPT:** 99408, 99409

**HCPCS:** G0396, G0397, G0443, H0001, H0005, H0007, H0015, H0016, H0022,

H0047, H0050, H2035, H2036, T1006, T1012

UBREV: 0906, 0944, 0945

#### **Observation Visit:**

(with Alcohol Abuse & Dependence, Opioid Abuse & Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse & Dependence):

**CPT:** 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220

# **Telephone Visit:**

(with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):

**CPT:** 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443

# Online Assessments:

(with Alcohol Abuse and Dependence, Opioid Abuse and Dependence, or Other Drug Abuse and Dependence):

**CPT**: 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99458

**HCPCS:** G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252

# **OUD Monthly Office-Based Treatment:**

HCPCS: G2086, G2087

# **OUD Weekly Non-Drug Service:**

**HCPCS:** G2071, G2074, G2075, G2076, G2077, G2080

Outpatient POS: 03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 33,

49, 50, 71, 72

**Partial Hospitalization POS: 52** 

Non-Residential Substance Abuse POS: 57, 58

**Community Mental Health POS: 53** 

Telehealth POS: 02

# **Alcohol Abuse and Dependence:**

ICD10CM: F10.10, F10.120, F10.121, F10.129, F10.130, F10.131, F10.132, F10.139, F10.14, F10.150, F10.151, F10.159, F10.180, F10.181, F10.182, F10.188, F10.19, F10.20, F10.220, F10.221, F10.229, F10.230, F10.231, F10.232, F10.239, F10.24, F10.250, F10.251, F10.259, F10.26, F10.27, F10.280, F10.281, F10.282, F10.282, F10.283, F10.284, F

F10.280, F10.281, F10.282, F10.288, F10.29

# **Opioid Abuse and Dependence:**

ICD10CM: F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20, F11.220, F11.221, F11.222, F11.229, F11.23, F11.24, F11.250, F11.251, F11.259, F11.281, F11.282, F11.288, F11.29

# Other Drug Abuse and Dependence:

ICD10CM: F12.10, F12.120, F12.121, F12.122, F12.129, F12.13, F12.150, F12.151, F12.159, F12.180, F12.188, F12.19, F12.20, F12.220, F12.221, F12.222, F12.229, F12.23, F12.250, F12.251, F12.259, F12.280, F12.288, F12.29, F13.10, F13.120, F13.121, F13.129, F13.130, F13.131, F13.132, F13.139, F13.14, F13.150, F13.151, F13.159, F13.180, F13.181, F13.182, F13.188, F13.19, F13.20, F13.220, F13.221, F13.229, F13.230, F13.231, F13.232, F13.239, F13.24, F13.250, F13.251, F13.259, F13.26, F13.27, F13.280, F13.281, F13.282, F13.288, F13.29, F14.10, F14.120, F14.121, F14.122, F14.129, F14.13, F14.14, F14.150, F14.151, F14.159, F14.180, F14.181, F14.182, F14.188, F14.19, F14.20, F14.220, F14.221, F14.222, F14.229, F14.23, F14.24, F14.250, F14.251, F14.259, F14.280, F14.281, F14.282, F14.288, F14.29, F15.10, F15.120, F15.121, F15.122, F15.129, F15.13, F15.14, F15.150, F15.151, F15.159, F15.180, F15.181, F15.182, F15.188, F15.19, F15.20, F15.220, F15.221, F15.222, F15.229, F15.23, F15.24, F15.250, F15.251, F15.259, F15.280, F15.281, F15.282, F15.288, F15.29, F16.10, F16.120, F16.121, F16.122, F16.129, F16.14, F16.150, F16.151, F16.159, F16.180, F16.183, F16.188, F16.19, F16.20, F16.220, F16.221, F16.229, F16.24, F16.250, F16.251, F16.259, F16.280, F16.283, F16.288, F16.29, F18.10, F18.120, F18.121, F18.129, F18.14, F18.150, F18.151, F18.159, F18.17, F18.180, F18.188, F18.19, F18.20, F18.220, F18.221, F18.229, F18.24, F18.250, F18.251, F18.259, F18.27, F18.280, F18.288, F18.29, F19.10, F19.120, F19.121, F19.122, F19.129, F19.130, F19.131, F19.132, F19.139, F19.14, F19.150, F19.151, F19.159, F19.16, F19.17, F19.180, F19.181, F19.182, F19.188, F19.19, F19.20, F19.220, F19.221, F19.222, F19.229, F19.230, F19.231, F19.232, F19.239, F19.24, F19.250, F19.251, F19.259, F19.26, F19.27, F19.280, F19.281, F19.282, F19.288, F19.29

**Alcohol Use Disorder Treatment Medications List** (if diagnosis from Alcohol Abuse and Dependence):

Aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor: Disulfiram (oral)

Antagonist: Naltrexone (oral and injectable)
Other: Acamprosate (oral, delayed-release tablet)
Naltrexone Injection: HCPCS: G2073, J2315

	1		
			Opioid Use Disorder Treatment Medications (if diagnosis from Opioid Abuse and Dependence): Antagonist: Naltrexone (oral and injectable) Partial Agonist: Buprenorphine (sublingual tablet, injection, implant), Buprenorphine/naloxone (sublingual tablet, buccal film, sublingual film) Naltrexone Injection: HCPCS: G2073, 315
			Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Prenatal and Postpartum Care (PPC)	The percentage of deliveries of live births on or between October 8 of the year prior to the MY and October 7 of the MY. For these members, the measure assesses the following facets of prenatal and postpartum care.  • Timeliness of Prenatal Care. The percentage of deliveries that received a prenatal care visit in the first trimester, on or before the enrollment start date, or within 42 days of enrollment in the organization.  • Postpartum Care.	<ul> <li>Prenatal care visit to an OB/GYN or other prenatal care practitioner or PCP. For visits to a PCP, a diagnosis of pregnancy must be present. Documentation in the medical record must include a note indicating the date when the prenatal care visit occurred, and evidence of one of the following:         <ul> <li>Documentation indicating pregnancy or reference to pregnancy (use of a standardized prenatal flow sheet, documentation of LMP, EDD, GA, a positive pregnancy test, gravidity and parity, a complete obstetrical history, prenatal risk assessment or counseling/education).</li> <li>A basic physical obstetrical examination that includes auscultation for fetal heart tone, pelvic exam with obstetric observations, or measurement of fundus height.</li> <li>Evidence that a prenatal care procedure was performed (OB panel, ultrasound, etc.).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Postpartum visit to an OB/GYN or other</li> </ul>	Prenatal Indicator: Stand Alone Prenatal Visits: CPT: 99500 CPT-CAT-II: 0500F, 0501F, 0502F HCPS: H1000, H1001, H1002, H1003, H1004 Bundled Prenatal Visits: CPT: 59400, 59425, 59426, 59510, 59610, 59618 HCPCS: H1005 (Dates of service required to validate within measure time frame.)  Prenatal Visits (with Diagnosis of Pregnancy): CPT: 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99483 HCPS: G0463, T1015  Telephone Visit (with Diagnosis of Pregnancy): CPT: 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443  Online Assessment (with Diagnosis of Pregnancy): CPT: 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99458 HCPCS: G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252  Postpartum Indicator: Postpartum Visits:
	The percentage of deliveries that had a postpartum visit on	prenatal care practitioner or PCP.  Documentation in the medical record must include a note indicating the date when the	CPT: 57170, 58300, 59430, 99501 CPT-CAT-II: 0503F HCPCS: G0101

or between 7 and 84 days after delivery.

postpartum care visit occurred, and evidence of one of the following:

- Pelvic Exam: Colposcopy is not acceptable for a postpartum visit.
- Evaluation of weight, BP, breast, and abdomen: Notation of "breastfeeding" is acceptable for the "evaluation of breasts" component.
- Notation of postpartum care, including, but not limited to: Notation of "postpartum care," "PP care," "PP Checks," "6-week check."
- A preprinted "Postpartum Care" form in which information was documented during the visit.
- Perineal or cesarean incision/wound check.
- Screening for depression, anxiety, tobacco use, substance use disorder, or preexisting mental health disorders.
- Glucose screening for women with gestational diabetes.
- Documentation of any of the following: infant care or breastfeeding, resumption of intercourse, birth spacing, family planning, sleep/fatigue, resumption of physical activity, attainment of healthy weight.

#### Note:

- Services provided during a telephone visit, e-visit, or virtual check-in are acceptable.
- Services that occur over multiple visits count toward Timeliness of Prenatal Care if all services are within the time frame established in the measure. Ultrasound and lab results alone are not considered a visit; they must be combined with an office visit with an

**ICD10CM:** Z01.411, Z01.419, Z01.42, Z30.430, Z39.1, Z39.2

# **Bundled Postpartum Visits:**

**CPT:** 59400, 59410, 59510, 59515, 59610, 59614, 59618, 59622 (Dates of service required to validate within measure time frame.)

# **Cervical Cytology Lab Test:**

**CPT:** 88141, 88142, 88143, 88147, 88148, 88150, 88152, 88153, 88164, 88165, 88166, 88167, 88174, 88175

**HCPCS:** G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143, G0144, G0145, G0147, G0148, P3000, P3001, Q0091

		appropriate practitioner in order to	
		count for this measure.	
		Required Exclusions:	
		Members who meet any of the following	
		criteria are excluded from the measure:	
		<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any</li> </ul>	
		time in the MY.	
		Deceased in the MY.	
		Non-live birth.	
		Common Chart Deficiencies:	
		Missing signature on charts so unable to	
		determine provider type of services.	
		Only initials on charts, so unable to	
		determine provider type of services.	
		Ultrasound and/or labs with no	
		associated prenatal visit documented in	
		measure time frame.	
		Initial prenatal visit documented as	
		intake with RN but no visit with OB/GYN	
		or PCP.	
		Diagnosis of pregnancy not documented	
		in chart.	
		Dates of service in progress notes do not	
		align with dates on ONAF.	
		ONAF not filled out completely.	
		<ul> <li>Visit in postpartum time frame does not</li> </ul>	
		reference pregnancy/delivery.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
ivicasure	Weasure Description	Required	Coung
Use of First-Line	Children and	Documentation of psychosocial care in the	Psychosocial Care:
Psychosocial Care for	adolescents 1 – 17	121-day period from 90 days prior to the Rx	CPT: 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845,
Children and Adolescents	years of age who had	dispensing date through 30 days after the Rx	90846, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 90880
on Antipsychotics (APP)	a new prescription	dispensing date through so days after the KX	HCPCS: G0176, G0177, G0409, G0410, G0411, H0004, H0035, H0036, H0037,
on Anapsychotics (AFF)	for an antipsychotic	ansperioring dute.	H0038, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2001, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2017,
	medication and had	Required Exclusions:	H2018, H2019, H2020, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485
	documentation of	Members who meet any of the following	112010, 112010, 112020, 30201, 33700, 33707, 33703
	psychosocial care as	criteria are excluded from the measure:	
	first-line treatment.	In hospice or using hospice services any	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
	machine treatment.	time in the MY.	submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		time in the Wir.	Submissions. Fleuse contact your Account Executive for more information.

		Deceased in the MY.	
	CARDIOVASCULAR CONDI		
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Controlling High Blood Pressure (CBP)	Members 18 – 85 years of age who had a diagnosis of hypertension (HTN) and whose BP was adequately controlled (<140/90) during the MY.	<ul> <li>BP must be latest reading in the MY and must occur on or after the diagnosis of HTN.</li> <li>BP readings taken on the same day as a diagnostic test or diagnostic or therapeutic procedure that requires a change in diet or change in medication on or one day before the test or procedure, with the exception of fasting blood tests, are not used.</li> <li>BP readings taken during an inpatient stay or ED visit are not used.</li> <li>When multiple BP measurements occur on the same date, the lowest systolic and lowest diastolic BP reading will be used.</li> <li>If no BP is recorded during the MY, the member is "not controlled."</li> <li>Services provided during a telephone visit, e-visit, or virtual check-in are acceptable.</li> <li>Member-reported data documented in medical record is acceptable if BP captured with a digital device and documented in the medical record with date BP taken.</li> <li>Required Exclusions:</li> <li>Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:</li> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> <li>Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.</li> </ul>	Systolic and Diastolic Blood Pressure: CPT-CAT-II:  Systolic Less Than 130: 3074F Systolic 130 – 139: 3075F Diastolic Greater Than or Equal To 140: 3077F  Diastolic Less Than 80: 3078F Diastolic 80 – 89: 3079F Diastolic Greater Than or Equal To 90: 3080F  Hypertension Diagnosis: ICD10CM: I10  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

	<ul> <li>66 years of age and older with frailty and advanced illness during the MY.</li> <li>Evidence of ESRD or kidney transplant on or prior to 12/31 of the MY.         Documentation must include a dated note indicating evidence of ESRD, kidney transplant, or dialysis.     </li> <li>Diagnosis of pregnancy during the MY.</li> <li>A nonacute inpatient admission during the MY.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Common Chart Deficiencies:</li> <li>Retake of BP that is 140/90 or above not documented.</li> <li>Member-reported BP is not documented with sufficient detail.</li> <li>Claim missing CPT II codes for BP results.</li> <li>BP rounded up before documented in medical record.</li> <li>BP documented as a range.</li> <li>No documentation of follow-up appointment scheduled if BP elevated.</li> <li>Cardiology visits with no BP documented in the chart.</li> <li>Flowsheets missing member name and</li> </ul>	
Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
Members 18 years of age and older during the MY who were hospitalized and discharged from 7/1 of the year prior to the MY to 6/30 of the MY with a diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (AMI) and who received	Required Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY. Deceased in the MY. Receiving palliative care any time in the MY. 66 years of age and older with advanced illness during the MY. 81 years of age and older with frailty any time on or between 7/1 of the year prior	HEDIS rates are based on pharmacy claims.  Beta-Blocker Medications: Noncardioselective beta-blockers: Carvedilol, Labetalol, Nadolol, Pindolol, Propranolol, Timolol, Sotalol Cardioselective beta-blockers: Acebutolol, Atenolol, Betaxolol, Bisoprolol, Metoprolol, Nebivolol Antihypertensive combinations: Atenolol-chlorthalidone, Bendroflumethiazide-nadolol, Bisoprolol-hydrochlorothiazide, Hydrochlorothiazide-metoprolol, Hydrochlorothiazide-propranolol  AMI Diagnosis:
	Members 18 years of age and older during the MY who were hospitalized and discharged from 7/1 of the year prior to the MY to 6/30 of the MY with a diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (AMI) and	advanced illness during the MY.  Evidence of ESRD or kidney transplant on or prior to 12/31 of the MY.  Documentation must include a dated note indicating evidence of ESRD, kidney transplant, or dialysis.  Diagnosis of pregnancy during the MY.  A nonacute inpatient admission during the MY.  Common Chart Deficiencies: Retake of BP that is 140/90 or above not documented. Member-reported BP is not documented with sufficient detail. Claim missing CPT II codes for BP results. BP rounded up before documented in medical record. BP documented as a range. No documentation of follow-up appointment scheduled if BP elevated. Cardiology visits with no BP documented in the chart. Flowsheets missing member name and second identifier such as date of birth.  Measure Description  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Members 18 years of age and older during the MY who were hospitalized and discharged from 7/1 of the year prior to the MY to 6/30 of the MY with a diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (AMI) and  Cardiology visits with no BP documentation Required  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Members 18 years of age and older with advanced illness during the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.  G6 years of age and older with advanced illness during the MY.  81 years of age and older with frailty any

	blocker treatment for six months after discharge.	Documentation of any of the following:         Asthma.         COPD.         Obstructive chronic bronchitis.         Chronic respiratory conditions due to fumes or vapors.         Hypotension         Heart block >1 degree         Sinus bradycardia         A medication-dispensing event indicative of a history of Asthma.         Intolerance or allergy to beta-blocker therapy.  Common Chart Deficiencies:         Medication was ordered with no evidence that it was dispensed.	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Cardiac Rehabilitation (CRE)	The percentage of members 18 years and older who attended cardiac rehabilitation following a qualifying cardiac event, including:  • Myocardial infarction.  • Percutaneous coronary intervention.  • Coronary artery bypass grafting.  • Heart and heart/lung transplantation.  • Heart valve replacement.	The MY is 1/1 – 12/31.  The Intake Period (IP) is a 12-month window that begins on July 1 of the year prior to the MY and ends on June 30 of the MY.  The Episode Date (EP) is the most recent cardiac event during the IP, including myocardial infarction (MI), coronary artery bypass graft (CABG), percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI), heart or heart/lung transplant, or heart valve repair/replacement.  For MI, CABG, heart or heart/lung transplant or heart valve repair/replacement, the EP is the date of discharge.  For PCI, the EP is the date of service. For inpatient claims, the EP is the date of discharge.	Cardiac Rehabilitation: CPT: 93797, 93798 HCPCS: G0422, G0423, S9472  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

	1 <b>-</b> .	I	
	Four rates are	Required Exclusions:	
	reported as the	Members who meet any of the following	
	percentage of	criteria are excluded from the measure:	
	members who	<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any</li> </ul>	
	attended the	time in the MY.	
	specified number of	Deceased in the MY.	
	cardiac rehabilitation	<ul> <li>Receiving palliative care during the IP</li> </ul>	
	sessions within the	through the end of the MY.	
	specified time after a	66 years of age and older with frailty and	
	qualifying event:	advanced illness during the MY.	
	1. Initiation:	81 years of age and older with frailty	
	2 or more sessions	during the IP through the end of the MY.	
	within 30 days.	Discharged from an inpatient setting	
	2. Engagement 1:	with the following during the 180 days	
	12 or more sessions	after the EP: MI, CABG, heart or	
	within 90 days.	heart/lung transplant, heart valve repair	
	3. Engagement 2:	or replacement.	
	24 or more sessions	PCI in any setting during the 180 days	
	within 180 days.	after the EP.	
	4. Achievement:		
	36 or more sessions		
	within 180 days.		
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Statin Therapy for	Males 21 – 75 years	The Index Prescription Start Date (IPSD) is	High-intensity statin therapy: Atorvastatin (40 – 80 mg), Amlodipine-
Patients with	of age and females	the earliest dispensing date for any statin	atorvastatin (40 – 80 mg), Rosuvastatin (20 – 40 mg), Simvastatin (80 mg),
Cardiovascular Disease	40 – 75 years of age	medication of at least moderate intensity	Ezetimibe-simvastatin (80 mg)
(SPC)	during the	during the MY.	, <b>3</b> /
' '		, -	
	measurement year		<b>Moderate-intensity statin therapy</b> : Atorvastatin (10 – 20 mg), Amlodipine-
	measurement year (MY) who were	The Treatment Period (TP) is the period	<b>Moderate-intensity statin therapy</b> : Atorvastatin (10 – 20 mg), Amlodipine- Atorvastatin (10 – 20 mg), Rosuvastatin (5 – 10 mg), Simvastatin (20 – 40
	(MY) who were	The Treatment Period (TP) is the period beginning on the IPSD through 12/31 of the	Atorvastatin (10 – 20 mg), Rosuvastatin (5 – 10 mg), Simvastatin (20 – 40
	,	The Treatment Period (TP) is the period beginning on the IPSD through 12/31 of the MY.	Atorvastatin ( $10-20$ mg), Rosuvastatin ( $5-10$ mg), Simvastatin ( $20-40$ mg), Ezetimibe-simvastatin ( $20-40$ mg), Pravastatin ( $40-80$ mg), Lovastatin
	(MY) who were identified as having	beginning on the IPSD through 12/31 of the	Atorvastatin (10 – 20 mg), Rosuvastatin (5 – 10 mg), Simvastatin (20 – 40
	(MY) who were identified as having clinical atherosclerotic	beginning on the IPSD through 12/31 of the MY.	Atorvastatin ( $10-20$ mg), Rosuvastatin ( $5-10$ mg), Simvastatin ( $20-40$ mg), Ezetimibe-simvastatin ( $20-40$ mg), Pravastatin ( $40-80$ mg), Lovastatin
	(MY) who were identified as having clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular	beginning on the IPSD through 12/31 of the MY.  Required Exclusions:	Atorvastatin ( $10-20$ mg), Rosuvastatin ( $5-10$ mg), Simvastatin ( $20-40$ mg), Ezetimibe-simvastatin ( $20-40$ mg), Pravastatin ( $40-80$ mg), Lovastatin ( $40$ mg), Fluvastatin ( $40-80$ mg), Pitavastatin ( $1-4$ mg)
	(MY) who were identified as having clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD), and	beginning on the IPSD through 12/31 of the MY.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following	Atorvastatin (10 – 20 mg), Rosuvastatin (5 – 10 mg), Simvastatin (20 – 40 mg), Ezetimibe-simvastatin (20 – 40 mg), Pravastatin (40 – 80 mg), Lovastatin (40 mg), Fluvastatin (40 – 80 mg), Pitavastatin (1 – 4 mg)  MI Diagnosis:
	(MY) who were identified as having clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD), and met the following	beginning on the IPSD through 12/31 of the MY.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:	Atorvastatin (10 – 20 mg), Rosuvastatin (5 – 10 mg), Simvastatin (20 – 40 mg), Ezetimibe-simvastatin (20 – 40 mg), Pravastatin (40 – 80 mg), Lovastatin (40 mg), Fluvastatin (40 – 80 mg), Pitavastatin (1 – 4 mg)  MI Diagnosis: ICD10CM: I21.01, I21.02, I21.09, I21.11, I21.19, I21.21, I21.29, I21.3, I21.4,
	(MY) who were identified as having clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD), and	beginning on the IPSD through 12/31 of the MY.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any	Atorvastatin (10 – 20 mg), Rosuvastatin (5 – 10 mg), Simvastatin (20 – 40 mg), Ezetimibe-simvastatin (20 – 40 mg), Pravastatin (40 – 80 mg), Lovastatin (40 mg), Fluvastatin (40 – 80 mg), Pitavastatin (1 – 4 mg)  MI Diagnosis: ICD10CM: I21.01, I21.02, I21.09, I21.11, I21.19, I21.21, I21.29, I21.3, I21.4, I21.9, I21.A1, I21.A9, I22.0, I22.1, I22.2, I22.8, I22.9, I23.0, I23.1, I23.2, I23.3,
	(MY) who were identified as having clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD), and met the following criteria.	beginning on the IPSD through 12/31 of the MY.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.	Atorvastatin (10 – 20 mg), Rosuvastatin (5 – 10 mg), Simvastatin (20 – 40 mg), Ezetimibe-simvastatin (20 – 40 mg), Pravastatin (40 – 80 mg), Lovastatin (40 mg), Fluvastatin (40 – 80 mg), Pitavastatin (1 – 4 mg)  MI Diagnosis: ICD10CM: I21.01, I21.02, I21.09, I21.11, I21.19, I21.21, I21.29, I21.3, I21.4,
	(MY) who were identified as having clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD), and met the following	beginning on the IPSD through 12/31 of the MY.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any	Atorvastatin (10 – 20 mg), Rosuvastatin (5 – 10 mg), Simvastatin (20 – 40 mg), Ezetimibe-simvastatin (20 – 40 mg), Pravastatin (40 – 80 mg), Lovastatin (40 mg), Fluvastatin (40 – 80 mg), Pitavastatin (1 – 4 mg)  MI Diagnosis: ICD10CM: I21.01, I21.02, I21.09, I21.11, I21.19, I21.21, I21.29, I21.3, I21.4, I21.9, I21.A1, I21.A9, I22.0, I22.1, I22.2, I22.8, I22.9, I23.0, I23.1, I23.2, I23.3,

# 1. Received Statin Therapy:

Members who were dispensed at least one high- or moderate-intensity statin medication during the MY.

# 2. Statin Adherence 80%:

Members who remained on a highor moderateintensity statin medication for at least 80% of the treatment period.

- Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.
- 66 years of age and older with frailty and advanced illness during the MY.
- Documentation of any of the following in the MY or year prior: Pregnancy, IVF treatment, dispensed prescription for Clomiphene, cirrhosis, end stage renal disease (ESRD), or dialysis.
- Documentation of any of the following in the MY: Myalgia, myositis, myopathy, or rhabdomyolysis.

#### **Common Chart Deficiencies:**

 No documentation of review of medications at every visit. **CPT**: 33510, 33511, 33512, 33513, 33514, 33516, 33517, 33518, 33519, 33521, 33522, 33523, 33530, 33533, 33534, 33535, 33536

HCPCS: S2205, S2206, S2207, S2208, S2209

ICD10PCS: 0210083, 0210088, 0210089, 0210093, 0210098, 0210099, 0211083, 0211088, 0211089, 0211093, 0211098, 0211099, 0212083, 0212088, 0212089, 0212093, 0212098, 0212099, 0213083, 0213088, 0213089, 0213093, 0213098, 0213099, 021008C, 021008F, 021008W. 021009C, 021009F, 021009W, 02100A3, 02100A8, 02100A9, 02100AC, 02100AF, 02100AW, 02100J3, 02100J8, 02100J9, 02100JC, 02100JF, 02100JW, 02100K3, 02100K8, 02100K9, 02100KC, 02100KF, 02100KW, 02100Z3, 02100Z8, 02100Z9, 02100ZC, 02100ZF, 021108C, 021108F, 021108W, 021109C, 021109F, 021109W, 02110A3, 02110A8, 02110A9, 02110AC, 02110AF, 02110AW, 02110J3, 02110J8, 02110J9, 02110JC, 02110JF, 02110JW, 02110K3, 02110K8, 02110K9, 02110KC, 02110KF, 02110KW, 02110Z3, 02110Z8, 02110Z9, 02110ZC, 02110ZF, 021208C, 021208F, 021208W, 021209C, 021209F, 021209W, 02120A3, 02120A8, 02120A9, 02120AC, 02120AF, 02120AW, 02120J3, 02120J8, 02120J9, 02120JC, 02120JF, 02120JW, 02120K3, 02120K8, 02120K9, 02120KC, 02120KF, 02120KW, 02120Z3, 02120Z8, 02120Z9, 02120ZC, 02120ZF, 021308C, 021308F, 021308W, 021309C, 021309F, 021309W, 02130A3, 02130A8, 02130A9, 02130AC, 02130AF, 02130AW, 02130J3, 02130J8, 02130J9, 02130JC, 02130JF, 02130JW, 02130K3, 02130K8, 02130K9, 02130KC, 02130KF, 02130KW, 02130Z3, 02130Z8, 02130Z9, 02130ZC, 02130ZF

#### **PCI Diagnosis:**

CPT: 92920, 92924, 92928, 92933, 92937, 92941, 92943

**HCPCS**: C9600, C9602, C9604, C9606, C9607

ICD10PCS: 0270346, 0270356, 0270366, 0270376, 0270446, 0270456, 0270466, 0270476, 0271346, 0271356, 0271366, 0271376, 0271446, 0271456, 0271466, 0271476, 0272346, 0272356, 0272366, 0272376, 0272446, 0272456, 0272466, 0272476, 0273346, 0273356, 0273366, 0273376, 0273446, 0273456, 0273466, 0273476, 02703E6, 02704E6, 02713E6, 02714E6, 02723E6, 02724E6, 02733E6, 02734E6, 02703E2, 02703E3, 02713E3, 02713E4, 02

02714DZ, 02714EZ, 02714F6, 02714FZ, 02714G6, 02714GZ, 02714T6, 02714TZ, 02714Z6, 02714ZZ, 027234Z, 027235Z, 027236Z, 027237Z, 02723D6, 02723DZ, 02723EZ, 02723F6, 02723FZ, 02723G6, 02723GZ, 02723T6, 02723TZ, 02723Z6, 02723ZZ, 027244Z, 027245Z, 027246Z, 027247Z, 02724D6, 02724DZ, 02724EZ, 02724F6, 02724FZ, 02724G6, 02724GZ, 02724T6, 02724TZ, 02724Z6, 02724ZZ, 02733ZZ, 02733FZ, 027336Z, 02733TZ, 02733DZ, 02733EZ, 02733F6, 02733FZ, 02733G6, 02733GZ, 02733T6, 02733TZ, 02733ZZ, 02734ZZ, 02734FZ, 02734FZ, 02734G6, 02734GZ, 02734TG, 02734TZ, 02734Z6, 02734ZZ

# Other Revascularization Diagnosis:

**CPT**: 37220, 37221, 37224, 37225, 37226, 37227, 37228, 37229, 37230, 37231

# **IVD Diagnosis:**

ICD10CM: 120.0, 120.8, 120.9, 124.0, 124.8, 124.9, 125.10, 125.110, 125.111, 125.118, 125.119, 125.5, 125.6, 125.700, 125.701, 125.708, 125.709, 125.710, 125.711, 125.718, 125.719, 125.720, 125.721, 125.728, 125.729, 125.730, 125.731, 125.738, 125.739, 125.750, 125.751, 125.758, 125.759, 125.760, 125.761, 125.768, 125.769, 125.790, 125.791, 125.798, 125.799, 125.810, 125.811, 125.812, 125.82, 125.83, 125.84, 125.89, 125.9, 163.20, 163.211, 163.212, 163.213, 163.219, 163.22, 163.231, 163.232, 163.233, 163.239, 163.29, 163.50, 163.511, 163.512, 163.513, 163.519, 163.521, 163.522, 163.523, 163.529, 163.531, 163.532, 163.533, 163.539, 163.541, 163.542, 163.543, 163.549, 163.59, 165.01, 165.02, 165.03, 165.09, 165.1, 165.21, 165.22, 165.23, 165.29, 165.8, 165.9, 166.01, 166.02, 166.03, 166.09, 166.11, 166.12, 166.13, 166.19, 166.21, 166.22, 166.23, 166.29, 166.3, 166.8, 166.9, 167.2, 170.1, 170.201, 170.202, 170.203, 170.208, 170.209, 170.211, 170.212, 170.213, 170.218, 170.219, 170.221, 170.222, 170.223, 170.228, 170.229, 170.231, 170.232, 170.233, 170.234, 170.235, 170.238, 170.239, 170.241, 170.242, 170.243, 170.244, 170.245, 170.248, 170.249, 170.25, 170.261, 170.262, 170.263, 170.268, 170.269, 170.291, 170.292, 170.293, 170.298, 170.299, 170.301, 170.302, 170.303, 170.308, 170.309, 170.311, 170.312, 170.313, 170.318, 170.319, 170.321, 170.322, 170.323, 170.328, 170.329, 170.331, 170.332, 170.333, 170.334, 170.335, 170.338, 170.339, 170.341, 170.342, 170.343, 170.344, 170.345, 170.348, 170.349, 170.35, 170.361, 170.362, 170.363, 170.368, 170.369, 170.391, 170.392, 170.393, 170.398, 170.399, 170.401, 170.402, 170.403, 170.408, 170.409, 170.411, 170.412, 170.413, 170.418, 170.419, 170.421, 170.422, 170.423, 170.428, 170.429, 170.431, 170.432, 170.433, 170.434, 170.435, 170.438, 170.439, 170.441, 170.442, 170.443, 170.444, 170.445, 170.448, 170.449, 170.45,

		T	170 464 170 462 170 462 170 460 170 466 170 464 170 462 170 463
			170.461, 170.462, 170.463, 170.468, 170.469, 170.491, 170.492, 170.493, 170.498, 170.499, 170.501, 170.502, 170.503, 170.508, 170.509, 170.511,
			170.512, 170.513, 170.518, 170.519, 170.521, 170.522, 170.523, 170.528,
			170.529, 170.531, 170.532, 170.533, 170.534, 170.535, 170.538, 170.539,
			170.541, 170.542, 170.543, 170.544, 170.545, 170.548, 170.549, 170.55, 170.561,
			170.562, 170.563, 170.568, 170.569, 170.591, 170.592, 170.593, 170.598,
			170.599, 170.601, 170.602, 170.603, 170.608, 170.609, 170.611, 170.612,
			170.613, 170.618, 170.619, 170.621, 170.622, 170.623, 170.628, 170.629,
			170.631, 170.632, 170.633, 170.634, 170.635, 170.638, 170.639, 170.641,
			170.642, 170.643, 170.644, 170.645, 170.648, 170.649, 170.65, 170.661, 170.662,
			170.663, 170.668, 170.669, 170.691, 170.692, 170.693, 170.698, 170.699,
			170.701, 170.702, 170.703, 170.708, 170.709, 170.711, 170.712, 170.713,
			170.718, 170.719, 170.721, 170.722, 170.723, 170.728, 170.729, 170.731,
			170.732, 170.733, 170.734, 170.735, 170.738, 170.739, 170.741, 170.742,
			170.743, 170.744, 170.745, 170.748, 170.749, 170.75, 170.761, 170.762, 170.763,
			170.768, 170.769, 170.791, 170.792, 170.793, 170.798, 170.799, 170.92, 175.011,
			175.012, 175.013, 175.019, 175.021, 175.022, 175.023, 175.029, 175.81, 175.89,
			T82.855A, T82.855D, T82.855S, T82.856A, T82.856D, T82.856S
			Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
			submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
EFFECTIVENESS OF CARE:		Advanced Information /Documentation	Calling
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Hemoglobin A1c Control	Members 18 – 75	At a minimum, the documentation in the	HbA1c Lab Test:
for Patients with	ć		
	years of age with	medical record must include a note	CPT: 83036, 83037
Diabetes (HBD)	diabetes (Type 1 or	medical record must include a note indicating the date when the <b>most recent</b>	<b>CPT</b> : 83036, 83037
Diabetes (HBD)	,		CPT: 83036, 83037  HbA1c Test Result or Finding/HbA1c Level:
Diabetes (HBD)  Formerly the CDC A1c	diabetes (Type 1 or	indicating the date when the most recent	
	diabetes (Type 1 or Type 2) whose	indicating the date when the <b>most recent</b> HbA1c test was performed in the MY and the	HbA1c Test Result or Finding/HbA1c Level:
Formerly the CDC A1c	diabetes (Type 1 or Type 2) whose hemoglobin A1c	indicating the date when the <b>most recent</b> HbA1c test was performed in the MY and the	HbA1c Test Result or Finding/HbA1c Level: CPT-CAT-II:
Formerly the CDC A1c	diabetes (Type 1 or Type 2) whose hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) was the	indicating the date when the <b>most recent</b> HbA1c test was performed in the MY and the result or findings.	HbA1c Test Result or Finding/HbA1c Level: CPT-CAT-II: Less than 7.0: 3044F
Formerly the CDC A1c	diabetes (Type 1 or Type 2) whose hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) was the following in the MY:	indicating the date when the <b>most recent</b> HbA1c test was performed in the MY and the result or findings.  Ranges and thresholds DO NOT meet criteria	HbA1c Test Result or Finding/HbA1c Level: CPT-CAT-II: Less than 7.0: 3044F Greater than or equal to 7.0 and less than 8.0: 3051F
Formerly the CDC A1c	diabetes (Type 1 or Type 2) whose hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) was the following in the MY:  HbA1c control	indicating the date when the most recent HbA1c test was performed in the MY and the result or findings.  Ranges and thresholds DO NOT meet criteria — a distinct numeric result is required.  Terms below, with date of service and	HbA1c Test Result or Finding/HbA1c Level: CPT-CAT-II:  Less than 7.0: 3044F  Greater than or equal to 7.0 and less than 8.0: 3051F  Greater than or equal to 8.0 and less than or equal to 9.0: 3052F
Formerly the CDC A1c	diabetes (Type 1 or Type 2) whose hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) was the following in the MY:  HbA1c control (<8.0%)	indicating the date when the most recent HbA1c test was performed in the MY and the result or findings.  Ranges and thresholds DO NOT meet criteria — a distinct numeric result is required.  Terms below, with date of service and result, can be used:	HbA1c Test Result or Finding/HbA1c Level: CPT-CAT-II:  Less than 7.0: 3044F  Greater than or equal to 7.0 and less than 8.0: 3051F  Greater than or equal to 8.0 and less than or equal to 9.0: 3052F
Formerly the CDC A1c	diabetes (Type 1 or Type 2) whose hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) was the following in the MY:  HbA1c control (<8.0%)  HbA1c poor	indicating the date when the most recent HbA1c test was performed in the MY and the result or findings.  Ranges and thresholds DO NOT meet criteria — a distinct numeric result is required.  Terms below, with date of service and	HbA1c Test Result or Finding/HbA1c Level: CPT-CAT-II:  Less than 7.0: 3044F  Greater than or equal to 7.0 and less than 8.0: 3051F  Greater than or equal to 8.0 and less than or equal to 9.0: 3052F
Formerly the CDC A1c	diabetes (Type 1 or Type 2) whose hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) was the following in the MY:  HbA1c control (<8.0%)  HbA1c poor	indicating the date when the most recent HbA1c test was performed in the MY and the result or findings.  Ranges and thresholds DO NOT meet criteria — a distinct numeric result is required.  Terms below, with date of service and result, can be used:	HbA1c Test Result or Finding/HbA1c Level: CPT-CAT-II:  Less than 7.0: 3044F  Greater than or equal to 7.0 and less than 8.0: 3051F  Greater than or equal to 8.0 and less than or equal to 9.0: 3052F  Greater than 9.0: 3046F
Formerly the CDC A1c	diabetes (Type 1 or Type 2) whose hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) was the following in the MY:  HbA1c control (<8.0%)  HbA1c poor	indicating the date when the most recent HbA1c test was performed in the MY and the result or findings.  Ranges and thresholds DO NOT meet criteria — a distinct numeric result is required.  Terms below, with date of service and result, can be used: A1c, Hemoglobin A1c, Glycated Hemoglobin,	HbA1c Test Result or Finding/HbA1c Level: CPT-CAT-II:  Less than 7.0: 3044F  Greater than or equal to 7.0 and less than 8.0: 3051F  Greater than or equal to 8.0 and less than or equal to 9.0: 3052F  Greater than 9.0: 3046F  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
Formerly the CDC A1c	diabetes (Type 1 or Type 2) whose hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) was the following in the MY:  HbA1c control (<8.0%)  HbA1c poor control (>9%)	indicating the date when the most recent HbA1c test was performed in the MY and the result or findings.  Ranges and thresholds DO NOT meet criteria — a distinct numeric result is required.  Terms below, with date of service and result, can be used: A1c, Hemoglobin A1c, Glycated Hemoglobin, HbA1c, Glycohemoglobin A1c, Glycosylated	HbA1c Test Result or Finding/HbA1c Level: CPT-CAT-II:  Less than 7.0: 3044F  Greater than or equal to 7.0 and less than 8.0: 3051F  Greater than or equal to 8.0 and less than or equal to 9.0: 3052F  Greater than 9.0: 3046F  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data

	indicates better performance.	<ul> <li>Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:</li> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> <li>Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.</li> <li>66 years of age and older with frailty and advanced illness during the MY.</li> <li>Members who did not have a diagnosis of diabetes in the MY or the year prior AND who had a diagnosis of polycystic ovarian syndrome, gestational diabetes, or steroid-induced diabetes during the MY or the year prior.</li> <li>Common Chart Deficiencies:</li> <li>A1c noted in the chart but without specific date.</li> <li>In-house A1c noted in visit but no result documented.</li> <li>A1c result documented as a range.</li> <li>Diabetes diagnosis and medication documented but missing documentation of treatment, follow-up, and/or progress.</li> <li>Flowsheets missing member name and second identifier such as date of birth.</li> </ul>	
		Incomplete or missing information from specialists or consulting providers.	
Measure	Measure Description		Coding
Eye Exam for Patients	Members 18 – 75	specialists or consulting providers.  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Documentation can include any of the	Diabetic Retinal Screening:
	Members 18 – 75 years of age with	specialists or consulting providers.  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Documentation can include any of the following noted in the medical record:	Diabetic Retinal Screening: CPT: 67028, 67030, 67031, 67036, 67039, 67040, 67041, 67042, 67043,
Eye Exam for Patients with Diabetes (EED)	Members 18 – 75 years of age with diabetes (Type 1 and	specialists or consulting providers.  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Documentation can include any of the following noted in the medical record:  A note or letter during the MY prepared	<b>Diabetic Retinal Screening: CPT:</b> 67028, 67030, 67031, 67036, 67039, 67040, 67041, 67042, 67043, 67101, 67105, 67107, 67108, 67110, 67113, 67121, 67141, 67145, 67208,
Eye Exam for Patients with Diabetes (EED)  Formerly the CDC Eye	Members 18 – 75 years of age with diabetes (Type 1 and Type 2) who had a	specialists or consulting providers.  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Documentation can include any of the following noted in the medical record:  • A note or letter during the MY prepared by an ophthalmologist, optometrist, PCP,	<b>Diabetic Retinal Screening: CPT:</b> 67028, 67030, 67031, 67036, 67039, 67040, 67041, 67042, 67043, 67101, 67105, 67107, 67108, 67110, 67113, 67121, 67141, 67145, 67208, 67210, 67218, 67220, 67221, 67227, 67228, 92002, 92004, 92012, 92014,
Eye Exam for Patients with Diabetes (EED)	Members 18 – 75 years of age with diabetes (Type 1 and Type 2) who had a retinal eye exam	specialists or consulting providers.  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Documentation can include any of the following noted in the medical record:  • A note or letter during the MY prepared by an ophthalmologist, optometrist, PCP, or other health care provider indicating	Diabetic Retinal Screening:  CPT: 67028, 67030, 67031, 67036, 67039, 67040, 67041, 67042, 67043, 67101, 67105, 67107, 67108, 67110, 67113, 67121, 67141, 67145, 67208, 67210, 67218, 67220, 67221, 67227, 67228, 92002, 92004, 92012, 92014, 92018, 92019, 92134, 92201, 92202, 92225, 92226, 92227, 92228, 92230,
Eye Exam for Patients with Diabetes (EED)  Formerly the CDC Eye	Members 18 – 75 years of age with diabetes (Type 1 and Type 2) who had a retinal eye exam during the	specialists or consulting providers.  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Documentation can include any of the following noted in the medical record:  • A note or letter during the MY prepared by an ophthalmologist, optometrist, PCP, or other health care provider indicating that an ophthalmoscopic exam was	Diabetic Retinal Screening:  CPT: 67028, 67030, 67031, 67036, 67039, 67040, 67041, 67042, 67043, 67101, 67105, 67107, 67108, 67110, 67113, 67121, 67141, 67145, 67208, 67210, 67218, 67220, 67221, 67227, 67228, 92002, 92004, 92012, 92014, 92018, 92019, 92134, 92201, 92202, 92225, 92226, 92227, 92228, 92230, 92235, 92240, 92250, 92260, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99213, 99214, 99215,
Eye Exam for Patients with Diabetes (EED)  Formerly the CDC Eye	Members 18 – 75 years of age with diabetes (Type 1 and Type 2) who had a retinal eye exam	specialists or consulting providers.  Measure Information/Documentation Required  Documentation can include any of the following noted in the medical record:  • A note or letter during the MY prepared by an ophthalmologist, optometrist, PCP, or other health care provider indicating	Diabetic Retinal Screening:  CPT: 67028, 67030, 67031, 67036, 67039, 67040, 67041, 67042, 67043, 67101, 67105, 67107, 67108, 67110, 67113, 67121, 67141, 67145, 67208, 67210, 67218, 67220, 67221, 67227, 67228, 92002, 92004, 92012, 92014, 92018, 92019, 92134, 92201, 92202, 92225, 92226, 92227, 92228, 92230,

year prior to the MY, or documentation of bilateral eye enucleation any time prior to 12/31 of the MY.

- Documentation of a negative (or normal) retinal or dilated exam by an eye care provider in the year prior to the MY, where results indicate retinopathy was not present and the date when the exam was performed.
- A chart or photograph indicating the date when the fundus photography was performed and evidence that an eye care professional (optometrist or ophthalmologist) or qualified reading center reviewed the results, or that results were read by a system that provides artificial intelligence (AI) interpretation.

**Hypertensive retinopathy** is handled the same as diabetic retinopathy when reporting the Eye Exam indicator.

- Positive for hypertensive retinopathy is counted as positive for diabetic retinopathy if diabetic retinopathy not documented.
- An eye exam documented as negative for hypertensive retinopathy is counted as negative for diabetic retinopathy if diabetic retinopathy not documented.

# **Common Abbreviations for Retinopathy:**

- NPDR (Non-proliferative diabetic retinopathy).
- PDR (Proliferative diabetic retinopathy).
- BDR (Background diabetic retinopathy).
- Mild BDR or PDR.
- Severe PDR.

# **Examples of Negative Exam:**

- Assessment of fundus and macula were "normal."
- Diabetes mellitus without ophthalmic complication.

**Automated Eye Exam:** 

**CPT:** 92229

**Diabetes Mellitus without Complications** (in Year Prior to MY with Diabetic Retinal Screening):

**ICD10CM:** E10.9, E11.9, E13.9

Eye Exam without Evidence of Retinopathy:

**CPT-CAT-II:** 2023F, 2025F, 2033F

Eye Exam with Evidence of Retinopathy (in the MY Only):

CPT-CAT-II: 2022F, 2024F, 2026F

Diabetic Retinal Screening Negative in Prior Year (in the MY Only):

**CPT-CAT-II:** 3072F

**Unilateral Eye Enucleation** (with Bilateral Modifier or 2 Unilateral Enucleations More than 14 Days Prior Apart):

CPT: 65091, 65093, 65101, 65103, 65105, 65110, 65112, 65114

**Bilateral Modifier: 50** 

Unilateral Eye Enucleation Left (with Unilateral Right or Unilateral

Enucleation More than 14 Days Apart):

ICD10PCS: 08T1XZZ

Unilateral Eye Enucleation Right (with Unilateral Left or Unilateral

Enucleation More than 14 Days Apart):

ICD10PCS: 08T0XZZ

 Retinal exam documented as "normal" is considered negative for Retinopathy if diabetic retinopathy not documented.

**Note:** Notation limited to a statement that included "Diabetes without complications" does not meet criteria.

# **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.
- Receiving palliative care any time in the MY
- 66 years of age and older with frailty **and** advanced illness during the MY.
- Members who did not have a diagnosis of diabetes in the MY or the year prior AND who had a diagnosis of polycystic ovarian syndrome, gestational diabetes, or steroid-induced diabetes during the MY or the year prior.

Blindness is not an exclusion for a diabetic eye exam.

# **Common Chart Deficiencies:**

- Documentation of diabetic exam without results.
- Documentation of diabetic eye exam without provider (including credentials) of the exam.
- Documentation is not clear that patient had a dilated or retinal exam.
- Documentation not specific as to presence of retinopathy.
- Incomplete or missing information from specialists or consulting providers.

			T
		<ul> <li>Documentation of "diabetes without</li> </ul>	
		complications" does <b>not</b> meet criteria.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Blood Pressure Control	Members 18 – 75	BP must be latest reading in the MY.	Systolic and Diastolic Blood Pressure:
for Patients with	years of age with	BP readings taken on the same day as a	CPT-CAT-II:
Diabetes (BPD)	diabetes (Type 1 and	diagnostic test or diagnostic or	Systolic less than 130: 3074F
	Type 2) who had a	therapeutic procedure that requires a	• Systolic 130 – 139: 3075F
Formerly the CDC BP	controlled BP of	change in diet or change in medication	Systolic greater than or equal to 140: 3077F
indicator.	<140/90 mm Hg	on or one day before the test or	
	during the MY.	procedure, with the exception of fasting	Diastolic less than 80: 3078F
		blood tests, are not used.	• Diastolic 80 – 89: 3079F
		BP readings taken during an inpatient	Diastolic greater than or equal to 90: 3080F
		stay or ED visit are not used.	
		When multiple BP measurements occur	
		on the same date, the lowest systolic	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
		and lowest diastolic BP reading will be	submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		used.	
		If no BP is recorded during the MY, the member is "not controlled."	
		Member-reported data documented in	
		medical record is acceptable if BP	
		captured with a digital device.	
		captured with a digital device.	
		Required Exclusions:	
		Members who meet any of the following	
		criteria are excluded from the measure:	
		<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any</li> </ul>	
		time in the MY.	
		Deceased in the MY.	
		Receiving palliative care any time in the	
		MY.	
		66 years of age and older with frailty and	
		advanced illness during the MY.	
		Members who did not have a diagnosis	
		of diabetes in the MY or the year prior	
		and who had a diagnosis of polycystic	
		ovarian syndrome, gestational diabetes,	
		or steroid-induced diabetes during the	
		MY or the year prior.	

			,
		Common Chart Deficiencies:	
		Retake of BP that is 140/90 or above not	
		documented.	
		Member-reported BP is not documented	
		with sufficient detail.	
		BP rounded up before documented in	
		medical record.	
		BP documented as a range.	
		Claim missing CPT II codes for BP results.	
		Flowsheets missing member name and	
		second identifier such as date of birth.	
		Incomplete or missing information from	
		specialists or consulting providers.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Kidney Evaluation for	The percentage of	Documentation must include the required	All three are required:
Patients With Diabetes	members ages 18 –	tests with result and date of service.	
(KED)	85 with diabetes		Estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate Lab Test:
(,	(Type 1 and Type 2)	Required Exclusions:	CPT: 80047, 80048, 80050, 80053, 80069, 82565
	who received a	Members who meet any of the following	
	kidney health	criteria are excluded from the measure:	Quantitative Urine Albumin Lab Test:
	evaluation, defined	In hospice or using hospice services any	CPT: 82043
	by an estimated	time in the MY.	
	glomerular filtration	Deceased in the MY.	Urine Creatinine Lab Test:
	rate (eGFR) <b>and</b> a	Receiving palliative care any time in the	CPT: 82570
	urine albumin-	MY.	
	creatinine ration	Evidence of ESRD or dialysis any time	Service dates of Quantitative Urine Albumin Lab Test and Urine Creatinine
	(uACR), during the	during the member's history through	Lab Test must be four or less days apart.
	MY.	12/31 of the MY.	
		• 66 years of age and older with frailty <b>and</b>	
		advanced illness during the MY.	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
		81 years of age and older with frailty	submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		during the MY.	Submissions Freude contact your recount Executive for more information.
		No diagnosis of diabetes in any setting	
		during the MY or the year prior <b>and</b> who	
		had a diagnosis of polycystic ovarian	
		syndrome, gestational diabetes, or	
		steroid-induced diabetes during the MY	
		or the year prior.	
		or the year prior.	
	l		

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
C T		Required	
Statin Therapy for	The percentage of	The Index Prescription Start Date (IPSD) is	Low-, Medium-, or High-Intensity Statin:
Patients with Diabetes	adults 40 – 75 years	the earliest dispensing date for any statin	Amlodipine-Atorvastatin, Atorvastatin, Ezetimibe-Simvastatin, Fluvastatin
(SPD)	of age during the MY	medication of any intensity during the MY.	Lovastatin, Pitavastatin, Pravastatin, Rosuvastatin, Simvastatin
	with diabetes who do	TI T	
	not have clinical	The Treatment Period (TP) is the period	
	atherosclerotic	beginning on the IPSD through 12/31 of the	
	cardiovascular	MY.	
	disease (ASCVD) who		
	met the following	Required Exclusions:	
	criteria.	Members who meet any of the following	
		criteria are excluded from the measure:	
	Two rates are	In hospice or using hospice services any	
	reported:	time in the MY.	
	1. Received statin	Deceased in the MY.	
	therapy:	Receiving palliative care any time in the	
	Members who were	MY.	
	dispensed at least	66 years of age and older with frailty and	
	one statin	advanced illness during the MY.	
	medication of any	Documentation of any of the following	
	intensity during the	during the year prior to the MY: MI	
	MY.	(myocardial infarction), CABG (coronary	
	2. Statin	artery bypass graft), PCI (percutaneous	
	adherence 80%:	coronary intervention), or other	
	Remained on a statin	revascularization.	
	medication of any	Documentation of any of the following	
	intensity for at least	during the MY or the year prior:	
	80% of the treatment	pregnancy, IVF, dispensed prescription	
	period.	for Clomiphene, ESRD, dialysis, or	
		cirrhosis.	
		Documentation of any of the following in	
		the MY: myalgia, myositis, myopathy, or	
		rhabdomyolysis.	
		Diagnosis of ischemic vascular disease	
		during the MY or the year prior who had	
		at least one outpatient visit, telephone	
		visit, online assessment, or acute	
		inpatient encounter.	
		No diagnosis of diabetes in any setting	
		during the MY or the year prior <b>and</b> who	

		had a diagnosis of polycystic ovarian	
		syndrome, gestational diabetes, or	
		steroid-induced diabetes during the MY	
		or the year prior.	
EFFECTIVENESS OF CARE: I	MUSCULOSKELETAL CON		
EFFECTIVENESS OF CARE: 1			
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
	,	Required	
Antidepressant	Members 18 years of	The Intake Period (IP) is the 12-month	Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.
<b>Medication Management</b>	age and older who	window starting on 5/1 of the year prior to	
(AMM)	were treated with	the MY and ending on 4/30 of the MY.	Major Depression Diagnosis:
	antidepressant	_	ICD10CM: F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.2, F33.3,
	medication, had a	The Index Prescription Start Date (IPSD) is	F33.41, F33.9
	diagnosis of major	the earliest dispensing date for an	
	depression, and who	antidepressant medication in the IP.	Antidepressant Medications:
	remained on an		Miscellaneous antidepressants: Bupropion, Vilazodone, Vortioxetine
	antidepressant	Required Exclusions:	Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: Isocarboxazid, Phenelzine, Selegiline,
	medication	Members who meet any of the following	Tranylcypromine
	treatment.	criteria are excluded from the measure:	Phenylpiperazine antidepressants: Nefazodone, Trazodone
		In hospice or using hospice services any	Psychotherapeutic combinations: Amitriptyline-chlordiazepoxide,
	Two rates are	time in the MY.	Amitriptyline-perphenazine, Fluoxetine-olanzapine
	reported:	Deceased in the MY.	SNRI antidepressants: Desvenlafaxine, Duloxetine, Levomilnacipran,
	1. Effective Acute	No encounter with diagnosis of major	Venlafaxine
	Phase	depression during the 121-day period	SSRI antidepressants: Citalopram, Escitalopram, Fluoxetine, Fluvoxamine,
	Treatment:	from 60 days prior to the IPSD, through	Paroxetine, Sertraline
	The percentage of	60 days after the IPSD.	Tetracyclic antidepressants: Maprotiline, Mirtazapine
	members who	,	Tricyclic antidepressants: Amitriptyline, Amoxapine, Clomipramine,
	remained on an		Desipramine, Doxepin (>6mg), Imipramine, Nortriptyline, Protriptyline,
	antidepressant		Trimipramine
	medication for at		
	least 84 days (12		
	weeks).		Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
	2. Effective		submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
	Continuation		
	Phase.		
	Treatment:		
	The percentage of		
	members who		
	remained on an		
	antidepressant		
	medication for at		
	medication for at		

	least 180 days (6 months).		
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Follow-Up Care for Children Prescribed ADHD Medication (ADD)  This is also a measure (ADD-E) collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	The percentage of children 6 – 12 years of age who had a newly prescribed ADHD medication and who had at least three follow-up care visits within a 10-month period, one of which was within 30 days of when the first ADHD medication was dispensed.  Two rates are reported:  1. Initiation Phase: Members who had one follow-up visit with practitioner with prescribing authority during the 30-days following the IPSD.  2. Continuation Phase: Members who remained on the medication for at least 210 days, had a visit in the Initiation Phase, and had at least two follow-up	_	Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  ADHD Medications: CNS Stimulants: Dexmethylphenidate, Dextroamphetamine, Lisdexamfetamine, Methylphenidate, Methamphetamine. Alpha-2 receptor agonists: Clonidine, Guanfacine Miscellaneous ADHD Medications: Atomoxetine  Visit Setting Unspecified (with Outpatient POS, Partial Hospitalization POS, Community Mental Health Center POS, or Telehealth POS): CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223, 99231, 99232, 99233, 99238, 99239, 99251, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255  Outpatient POS: 03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 33, 49, 50, 71, 72  Partial Hospitalization POS: 52  Community Mental Health Center POS: 53  Telehealth POS: 02  BH Outpatient: CPT: 98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510  HCPCS: G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0463, G0512, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2010, H2011, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, T1015  UBREV: 0510, 0513, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526,
	visits within 270 days after the Initiation Phase ended.		0527, 0528, 0529, 0900, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0911, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0919, 0982, 0983

			Observation: CPT: 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220  Health and Behavior Assessment or Intervention: CPT: 96150, 96151, 96152, 96153, 96154, 96156, 96158, 96159, 96164, 96165, 96167, 96168, 96170, 96171  Partial Hospitalization or Intensive Outpatient: HCPCS: G0410, G0411, H0035, H2001, H2012, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485 UBREV: 0905, 0907, 0912, 0913  Telephone Visit: CPT: 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443
			Online Assessments: (Continuation Phase One of Two Visits):  CPT: 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99458  HCPCS: G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252
			Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Follow-Up After Hospitalization for Mental Illness (FUH)	Percentage of discharges for members 6 years of age and older who were hospitalized for treatment of selected mental illness or intentional self-harm diagnoses and who had a follow-up visit with a mental health provider.	The MY is 1/1 – 12/31.  An outpatient visit, with a mental health provider within 7 and 30 (calendar) days after discharge. Do not include visits that occur on the date of discharge.  • A visit with a mental health provider in any of the following settings:  o Outpatient. o Behavioral health outpatient. o Telehealth visit. o Telephone visit. o Observation visit. o Transitional care management visit. • A visit in any of the following settings:	Visit Setting Unspecified: (with Outpatient POS Value Set and with a Mental Health Provider): (with Partial Hospitalization POS): (with Community Mental Health Center POS): (with Telehealth POS Value Set and with a Mental Health Provider): CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90840, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223, 99231, 99232, 99233, 99238, 99239, 99251, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255  BH Outpatient: (with a Mental Health Provider): (with Community Mental Health Center POS): CPT: 98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381,

# Two rates are reported:

- The percentage of discharges for which the member received follow-up within 30 (calendar) days of discharge.

  The percentage.
- 2. The percentage of discharges for which the member received follow-up within 7 (calendar) days of discharge.

- Intensive outpatient/partial hospitalization.
- o Community mental health center.
- Electroconvulsive therapy visit.
- Behavioral healthcare setting.

#### **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.

#### Common Chart Deficiencies:

- Follow-up visit more than 7 days or 30days after discharge.
- Criteria is **not** met by a follow-up on the date of discharge.

99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510

**HPCS**: G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0463, G0512, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2010, H2011, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, T1015

**UBREV:** 0510, 0513, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0900, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0911, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0919, 0982, 0983

# **Partial Hospitalization or Intensive Outpatient:**

**HCPCS:** G0410, G0411, H0035, H2001, H2012, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485 **UBREV:** 0905, 0907, 0912, 0913

#### **Transitional Care Management Services:**

(with a Mental Health Provider): (with Community Mental Health Center POS):

**CPT:** 99495, 99496

# **Electroconvulsive Therapy**:

(with Ambulatory Surgical Center POS): (with Community Mental Health POS): (with Outpatient POS): (with Partial Hospitalization POS):

**CPT**: 90870

ICD10PCS: GZB0ZZZ, GZB1ZZZ, GZB2ZZZ, GZB3ZZZ, GZB4ZZZ

#### **Observation Visit:**

(with Community Mental Health Center POS):

(with a Mental Health Provider): **CPT:** 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220

# **Behavioral Healthcare Setting Visit:**

**UBREV:** 0513, 0900, 0901, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0905, 0907, 0911, 0912, 0913, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0919

#### **Telephone Visit:**

(with a Mental Health Provider):

**CPT:** 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443

#### **Psychiatric Collaborative Care Management:**

**CPT:** 99492, 99493, 99494

**HCPCS:** G0512

**Ambulatory Surgical Center POS: 24** 

**Community Mental Health Center POS: 53** 

**Partial Hospitalization POS: 52** 

**Telehealth POS: 2** 

#### **Mental Illness Diagnosis:**

ICD10CM: F20.0, F20.1, F20.2, F20.3, F20.5, F20.81, F20.89, F20.9, F21, F22, F23, F24, F25.0, F25.1, F25.8, F25.9, F28, F29, F30.10, F30.11, F30.12, F30.13, F30.2, F30.3, F30.4, F30.8, F30.9, F31.0, F31.10, F31.11, F31.12, F31.13, F31.2, F31.30, F31.31, F31.32, F31.4, F31.5, F31.60, F31.61, F31.62, F31.63, F31.64, F31.70, F31.71, F31.72, F31.73, F31.74, F31.75, F31.76, F31.77, F31.78, F31.81, F31.89, F31.9, F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.81, F32.89, F32.9, F32.4, F33.0, F33.1, F33.2, F33.3, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.8, F33.9, F34.0, F34.1, F34.81, F34.89, F34.9, F39, F42.2, F42.3, F42.4, F42.8, F42.9, F43.0, F43.10, F43.11, F43.12, F43.20, F43.21, F43.22, F43.23, F43.24, F43.25, F43.29, F43.8, F43.9, F44.89, F53.0, F53.1, F60.0, F60.1, F60.2, F60.3, F60.4, F60.5, F60.6, F60.7, F60.81, F60.89, F60.9, F63.0, F63.1, F63.2, F63.3, F63.81, F63.89, F63.9, F68.10, F68.11, F68.12, F68.13, F68.8, F68.A, F84.0, F84.2, F84.3, F84.5, F84.8, F84.9, F90.0, F90.1, F90.2, F90.8, F90.9, F91.0, F91.1, F91.2, F91.3, F91.8, F91.9, F93.0, F93.8, F93.9, F94.0, F94.1, F94.2, F94.8, F94.9

# **Intentional Self-Harm Diagnosis:**

ICD10CM: T14.91XA, T14.91XD, T14.91XS, T36.0X2A, T36.0X2D, T36.0X2S, T36.1X2A, T36.1X2D, T36.1X2S, T36.2X2A, T36.2X2D, T36.2X2S, T36.3X2A, T36.3X2D, T36.3X2S, T36.4X2A, T36.4X2D, T36.4X2S, T36.5X2A, T36.5X2D, T36.5X2S, T36.6X2A, T36.6X2D, T36.6X2S, T36.7X2A, T36.7X2D, T36.7X2S, T36.8X2A, T36.8X2D, T36.8X2S, T36.92XA, T36.92XD, T36.92XS, T37.0X2A, T37.0X2D, T37.0X2S, T37.1X2A, T37.1X2D, T37.1X2S, T37.2X2A, T37.2X2D, T37.2X2S, T37.3X2A, T37.3X2D, T37.3X2S, T37.4X2A, T37.4X2D, T37.5X2A, T37.5X2D, T37.5X2S, T37.8X2A, T37.8X2D, T37.8X2D, T37.92XA, T37.92XD, T37.92XS, T38.0X2A, T38.0X2D, T38.0X2S, T38.1X2A, T38.1X2D, T38.1X2S, T38.2X2A, T38.2X2D, T38.2X2S, T38.3X2A, T38.3X2D, T38.3X2S, T38.4X2A, T38.4X2D, T38.4X2S, T38.5X2A, T38.5X2D, T38.5X2S, T38.6X2A, T38.6X2D, T38.6X2S, T38.6X2A, T38.6X2D, T38.6X2

T38.802S, T38.812A, T38.812D, T38.812S, T38.892A, T38.892D, T38.892S, T38.902A, T38.902D, T38.902S, T38.992A, T38.992D, T38.992S, T39.012A, T39.012D, T39.012S, T39.092A, T39.092D, T39.092S, T39.1X2A, T39.1X2D, T39.1X2S, T39.2X2A, T39.2X2D, T39.2X2S, T39.312A, T39.312D, T39.312S, T39.392A, T39.392D, T39.392S, T39.4X2A, T39.4X2D, T39.4X2S, T39.8X2A, T39.8X2D, T39.8X2S, T39.92XA, T39.92XD, T39.92XS, T40.0X2A, T40.0X2D, T40.0X2S, T40.1X2A, T40.1X2D, T40.1X2S, T40.2X2A, T40.2X2D, T40.2X2S. T40.3X2A, T40.3X2D, T40.3X2S, T40.412A, T40.412D, T40.412S, T40.422A, T40.422D, T40.422S, T40.492A, T40.492D, T40.492S, T40.5X2A, T40.5X2D, T40.5X2S, T40.602A, T40.602D, T40.602S, T40.692A, T40.692D, T40.692S,T40.712A, T40.712D, T40.712S, T40.722a, T40.722D, T40.722S, T40.7X2A, T40.7X2D, T40.7X2S, T40.8X2A, T40.8X2D, T40.8X2S, T40.902A, T40.902D, T40.902S, T40.992A, T40.992D, T40.992S, T41.0X2A, T41.0X2D, T41.0X2S, T41.1X2A, T41.1X2D, T41.1X2S, T41.202A, T41.202D, T41.202S, T41.292A, T41.292D, T41.292S, T41.3X2A, T41.3X2D, T41.3X2S, T41.42XA, T41.42XD, T41.42XS, T41.5X2A, T41.5X2D, T41.5X2S, T42.0X2A, T42.0X2D, T42.0X2S, T42.1X2A, T42.1X2D, T42.1X2S, T42.2X2A, T42.2X2D, T42.2X2S, T42.3X2A, T42.3X2D, T42.3X2S, T42.4X2A, T42.4X2D, T42.4X2S, T42.5X2A, T42.5X2D, T42.5X2S, T42.6X2A, T42.6X2D, T42.6X2S, T42.72XA, T42.72XD, T42.72XS, T42.8X2A, T42.8X2D, T42.8X2S, T43.012A, T43.012D, T43.012S, T43.022A, T43.022D, T43.022S, T43.1X2A, T43.1X2D, T43.1X2S, T43.202A, T43.202D, T43.202S, T43.212A, T43.212D, T43.212S, T43.222A, T43.222D, T43.222S, T43.292A, T43.292D, T43.292S, T43.3X2A, T43.3X2D, T43.3X2S, T43.4X2A, T43.4X2D, T43.4X2S, T43.502A, T43.502D, T43.502S, T43.592A, T43.592D, T43.592S, T43.602A, T43.602D, T43.602S, T43.622A, T43.622D, T43.622S, T43.632A, T43.632D, T43.632S, T43.642A, T43.642D, T43.642S, T43.692A, T43.692D, T43.692S, T43.8X2A, T43.8X2D, T43.8X2S, T43.92XA, T43.92XD, T43.92XS, T44.0X2A, T44.0X2D, T44.0X2S, T44.1X2A, T44.1X2D, T44.1X2S, T44.2X2A, T44.2X2D, T44.2X2S, T44.3X2A, T44.3X2D, T44.3X2S, T44.4X2A, T44.4X2D, T44.4X2S, T44.5X2A, T44.5X2D, T44.5X2S, T44.6X2A, T44.6X2D, T44.6X2S, T44.7X2A, T44.7X2D, T44.7X2S, T44.8X2A, T44.8X2D, T44.8X2S, T44.902A, T44.902D, T44.902S, T44.992A, T44.992D, T44.992S, T45.0X2A, T45.0X2D, T45.0X2S, T45.1X2A, T45.1X2D, T45.1X2S, T45.2X2A, T45.2X2D, T45.2X2S, T45.3X2A, T45.3X2D, T45.3X2S, T45.4X2A, T45.4X2D, T45.4X2S, T45.512A, T45.512D, T45.512S, T45.522A, T45.522D, T45.522S, T45.602A, T45.602D, T45.602S, T45.612A, T45.612D, T45.612S, T45.622A, T45.622D, T45.622S, T45.692A, T45.692D, T45.692S, T45.7X2A, T45.7X2D, T45.7X2S, T45.8X2A, T45.8X2D, T45.8X2S, T45.92XA, T45.92XD, T45.92XS, T46.0X2A, T46.0X2D, T46.0X2S, T46.1X2A, T46.1X2D, T46.1X2S, T46.2X2A, T46.2X2D, T46.2X2S, T46.3X2A, T46.3X2D, T46.3X2S, T46.4X2A, T46.4X2D, T46.4X2S, T46.5X2A, T46.5X2D, T46.5X2S, T46.6X2A, T46.6X2D, T46.6X2S,

T46.7X2A, T46.7X2D, T46.7X2S, T46.8X2A, T46.8X2D, T46.8X2S, T46.902A, T46.902D, T46.902S, T46.992A, T46.992D, T46.992S, T47.0X2A, T47.0X2D, T47.0X2S, T47.1X2A, T47.1X2D, T47.1X2S, T47.2X2A, T47.2X2D, T47.2X2S, T47.3X2A, T47.3X2D, T47.3X2S, T47.4X2A, T47.4X2D, T47.4X2S, T47.5X2A, T47.5X2D, T47.5X2S, T47.6X2A, T47.6X2D, T47.6X2S, T47.7X2A, T47.7X2D, T47.7X2S, T47.8X2A, T47.8X2D, T47.8X2S, T47.92XA, T47.92XD, T47.92XS, T48.0X2A, T48.0X2D, T48.0X2S, T48.1X2A, T48.1X2D, T48.1X2S, T48.202A, T48.202D, T48.202S, T48.292A, T48.292D, T48.292S, T48.3X2A, T48.3X2D, T48.3X2S, T48.4X2A, T48.4X2D, T48.4X2S, T48.5X2A, T48.5X2D, T48.5X2S, T48.6X2A, T48.6X2D, T48.6X2S, T48.902A, T48.902D, T48.902S, T48.992A, T48.992D, T48.992S, T49.0X2A, T49.0X2D, T49.0X2S, T49.1X2A, T49.1X2D, T49.1X2S, T49.2X2A, T49.2X2D, T49.2X2S, T49.3X2A, T49.3X2D, T49.3X2S, T49.4X2A, T49.4X2D, T49.4X2S, T49.5X2A, T49.5X2D, T49.5X2S, T49.6X2A, T49.6X2D, T49.6X2S, T49.7X2A, T49.7X2D, T49.7X2S, T49.8X2A, T49.8X2D, T49.8X2S, T49.92XA, T49.92XD, T49.92XS, T50.0X2A, T50.0X2D, T50.0X2S, T50.1X2A, T50.1X2D, T50.1X2S, T50.2X2A, T50.2X2D, T50.2X2S, T50.3X2A, T50.3X2D, T50.3X2S, T50.4X2A, T50.4X2D, T50.4X2S, T50.5X2A, T50.5X2D, T50.5X2S, T50.6X2A, T50.6X2D, T50.6X2S, T50.7X2A, T50.7X2D, T50.7X2S, T50.8X2A, T50.8X2D, T50.8X2S, T50.902A, T50.902D, T50.902S, T50.912A, T50.912D, T50.912S, T50.992A, T50.992D, T50.992S, T50.A12A, T50.A12D, T50.A12S, T50.A22A, T50.A22D, T50.A22S, T50.A92A, T50.A92D, T50.A92S, T50.B12A, T50.B12D, T50.B12S, T50.B92A, T50.B92D, T50.B92S, T50.Z12A, T50.Z12D, T50.Z12S, T50.Z92A, T50.Z92D, T50.Z92S, T51.0X2A, T51.0X2D, T51.0X2S, T51.1X2A, T51.1X2D, T51.1X2S, T51.2X2A, T51.2X2D, T51.2X2S, T51.3X2A, T51.3X2D, T51.3X2S, T51.8X2A, T51.8X2D, T51.8X2S, T51.92XA, T51.92XD, T51.92XS, T52.0X2A, T52.0X2D, T52.0X2S, T52.1X2A, T52.1X2D, T52.1X2S, T52.2X2A, T52.2X2D, T52.2X2S, T52.3X2A, T52.3X2D, T52.3X2S, T52.4X2A, T52.4X2D, T52.4X2S, T52.8X2A, T52.8X2D, T52.8X2S, T52.92XA, T52.92XD, T52.92XS, T53.0X2A, T53.0X2D, T53.0X2S, T53.1X2A, T53.1X2D, T53.1X2S, T53.2X2A, T53.2X2D, T53.2X2S, T53.3X2A, T53.3X2D, T53.3X2S, T53.4X2A, T53.4X2D, T53.4X2S, T53.5X2A, T53.5X2D, T53.5X2S, T53.6X2A, T53.6X2D, T53.6X2S, T53.7X2A, T53.7X2D, T53.7X2S, T53.92XA, T53.92XD, T53.92XS, T54.0X2A, T54.0X2D, T54.0X2S, T54.1X2A, T54.1X2D, T54.1X2S, T54.2X2A, T54.2X2D, T54.2X2S, T54.3X2A, T54.3X2D, T54.3X2S, T54.92XA, T54.92XD, T54.92XS, T55.0X2A, T55.0X2D, T55.0X2S, T55.1X2A, T55.1X2D, T55.1X2S, T56.0X2A, T56.0X2D, T56.0X2S, T56.1X2A, T56.1X2D, T56.1X2S, T56.2X2A, T56.2X2D, T56.2X2S, T56.3X2A, T56.3X2D, T56.3X2S, T56.4X2A, T56.4X2D, T56.4X2S, T56.5X2A, T56.5X2D, T56.5X2S, T56.6X2A, T56.6X2D, T56.6X2S, T56.7X2A, T56.7X2D, T56.7X2S, T56.812A, T56.812D, T56.812S, T56.892A, T56.892D, T56.892S, T56.92XA, T56.92XD, T56.92XS, T57.0X2A, T57.0X2D, T57.0X2S, T57.1X2A, T57.1X2D, T57.1X2S, T57.2X2A, T57.2X2D,

T57.2X2S, T57.3X2A, T57.3X2D, T57.3X2S, T57.8X2A, T57.8X2D, T57.8X2S, T57.92XA, T57.92XD, T57.92XS, T58.02XA, T58.02XD, T58.02XS, T58.12XA, T58.12XD, T58.12XS, T58.2X2A, T58.2X2D, T58.2X2S, T58.8X2A, T58.8X2D, T58.8X2S, T58.92XA, T58.92XD, T58.92XS, T59.0X2A, T59.0X2D, T59.0X2S, T59.1X2A, T59.1X2D, T59.1X2S, T59.2X2A, T59.2X2D, T59.2X2S, T59.3X2A, T59.3X2D, T59.3X2S, T59.4X2A, T59.4X2D, T59.4X2S, T59.5X2A, T59.5X2D, T59.5X2S, T59.6X2A, T59.6X2D, T59.6X2S, T59.7X2A, T59.7X2D, T59.7X2S, T59.812A, T59.812D, T59.812S, T59.892A, T59.892D, T59.892S, T59.92XA, T59.92XD, T59.92XS, T60.0X2A, T60.0X2D, T60.0X2S, T60.1X2A, T60.1X2D, T60.1X2S, T60.2X2A, T60.2X2D, T60.2X2S, T60.3X2A, T60.3X2D, T60.3X2S, T60.4X2A, T60.4X2D, T60.4X2S, T60.8X2A, T60.8X2D, T60.8X2S, T60.92XA, T60.92XD, T60.92XS, T61.02XA, T61.02XD, T61.02XS, T61.12XA, T61.12XD, T61.12XS, T61.772A, T61.772D, T61.772S, T61.782A, T61.782D, T61.782S, T61.8X2A, T61.8X2D, T61.8X2S, T61.92XA, T61.92XD, T61.92XS, T62.0X2A, T62.0X2D, T62.0X2S, T62.1X2A, T62.1X2D, T62.1X2S, T62.2X2A, T62.2X2D, T62.2X2S, T62.8X2A, T62.8X2D, T62.8X2S, T62.92XA, T62.92XD, T62.92XS, T63.002A, T63.002D, T63.002S, T63.012A, T63.012D, T63.012S, T63.022A, T63.022D, T63.022S, T63.032A, T63.032D, T63.032S, T63.042A, T63.042D, T63.042S, T63.062A, T63.062D, T63.062S, T63.072A, T63.072D, T63.072S, T63.082A, T63.082D, T63.082S, T63.092A, T63.092D, T63.092S, T63.112A, T63.112D, T63.112S, T63.122A, T63.122D, T63.122S, T63.192A, T63.192D, T63.192S, T63.2X2A, T63.2X2D, T63.2X2S, T63.302A, T63.302D, T63.302S, T63.312A, T63.312D, T63.312S, T63.322A, T63.322D, T63.322S, T63.332A, T63.332D, T63.332S, T63.392A, T63.392D, T63.392S, T63.412A, T63.412D, T63.412S. T63.422A. T63.422D. T63.422S. T63.432A. T63.432D. T63.432S. T63.442A, T63.442D, T63.442S, T63.452A, T63.452D, T63.452S, T63.462A, T63.462D, T63.462S, T63.482A, T63.482D, T63.482S, T63.512A, T63.512D, T63.512S, T63.592A, T63.592D, T63.592S, T63.612A, T63.612D, T63.612S, T63.622A, T63.622D, T63.622S, T63.632A, T63.632D, T63.632S, T63.692A, T63.692D, T63.692S, T63.712A, T63.712D, T63.712S, T63.792A, T63.792D, T63.792S, T63.812A, T63.812D, T63.812S, T63.822A, T63.822D, T63.822S, T63.832A, T63.832D, T63.832S, T63.892A, T63.892D, T63.892S, T63.92XA, T63.92XD, T63.92XS, T64.02XA, T64.02XD, T64.02XS, T64.82XA, T64.82XD, T64.82XS, T65.0X2A, T65.0X2D, T65.0X2S, T65.1X2A, T65.1X2D, T65.1X2S, T65.212A, T65.212D, T65.212S, T65.222A, T65.222D, T65.222S, T65.292A, T65.292D, T65.292S, T65.3X2A, T65.3X2D, T65.3X2S, T65.4X2A, T65.4X2D, T65.4X2S, T65.5X2A, T65.5X2D, T65.5X2S, T65.6X2A, T65.6X2D, T65.6X2S, T65.812A, T65.812D, T65.812S, T65.822A, T65.822D, T65.822S, T65.832A, T65.832D, T65.832S, T65.892A, T65.892D, T65.892S, T65.92XA, T65.92XD, T65.92XS, T71.112A, T71.112D, T71.112S, T71.122A, T71.122D, T71.122S, T71.132A, T71.132D, T71.132S, T71.152A, T71.152D, T71.152S, T71.162A,

Metabolic Monitoring for Children and Adolescents on Antipsychotics (APM)  This is also a measure (APM-E) collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	Measure Description  Children and adolescents 1 – 17 years of age who had two or more antipsychotic prescriptions and had metabolic testing.	Measure Information/Documentation Required  Both of the following during the MY.  • At least one test for blood glucose or HbA1c, and  • At least one test for LDL-C or cholesterol  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  • In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  • Deceased in the MY.  Common Chart Deficiencies:  • A1C, LDL-C ordered but not completed.  Measure Information/Documentation	T71.162D, T71.162S, T71.192A, T71.192D, T71.192S, T71.222A, T71.222D, T71.222S, T71.232A, T71.232D, T71.232S  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.  Coding  Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  Glucose Lab Test: CPT: 80047, 80048, 80050, 80053, 80069, 82947, 82950, 82951  HbA1C Lab Test: CPT: 83036, 83037  HbA1C Test Result or Finding: CPT-CAT-II: 3044F, 3046F, 3051F, 3052F  Cholesterol Lab Test: CPT: 82465, 83718, 83722, 84478  LDL-C Lab Test: CPT: 80061, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83721  LDL-C Test Result or Finding: CPT-CAT-II: 3048F, 3049F, 3050F  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.  Coding
		Required	
Diabetes Screening for People with	The percentage of members 18 – 64	A glucose test <b>or</b> HbA1c test performed during the MY.	Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.
Pennie With	I MUMBAR IX — 6/I	i during the Mix.	
-			Glucosa Lab Tost:
Schizophrenia or Bipolar	years of age with		Glucose Lab Test:  CPT: 80047 80048 80050 80053 80069 82947 82950 82951
Schizophrenia or Bipolar		Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following	Glucose Lab Test: CPT: 80047, 80048, 80050, 80053, 80069, 82947, 82950, 82951

	disorder who were dispensed an antipsychotic medication and had a diabetes screening test during the MY.	<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> <li>Diabetes.</li> </ul>	CPT: 83036, 83037  HbA1C Test Result or Finding: CPT-CAT-II: 3044F, 3046F, 3051F, 3052F  Antipsychotics Medications: Miscellaneous antipsychotic agents: Aripiprazole, Asenapine, Brexpiprazole, Cariprazine, Clozapine, Haloperidol, Iloperidone, Loxapine, Lumateperone, Lurasidone, Molindone, Olanzapine, Paliperidone, Quetiapine, Risperidone, Ziprasidone Phenothiazine antipsychotics: Chlorpromazine, Fluphenazine, Perphenazine, Prochlorperazine, Thioridazine, Trifluoperazine Psychotherapeutic combinations: Amitriptyline-perphenazine Thioxanthenes: Thiothixene Long-acting injections: Aripiprazole, Fluphenazine decanoate, Haloperidol decanoate, Olanzapine, Paliperidone palmitate, Risperidone  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
Diabetes Monitoring for People with Diabetes and Schizophrenia (SMD)	The percentage of members 18 – 64 years of age with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder, and diabetes who had both an LDL-C test and an HbA1c test during the MY.	Required  An HbA1c test and an LDL-C test performed in the MY.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Do not have diagnosis of diabetes during the MY and who had a diagnosis of polycystic ovarian syndrome, gestational diabetes, or steroid-induced diabetes in the MY or the year prior.	Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  HbA1C Lab Test: CPT: 83036, 83037  HbA1C Test Result or Finding: CPT-CAT-II: 3044F, 3046F, 3051F, 3052F  LDL-C Lab Test: CPT: 80061, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83721  LDL-C Test Result or Finding: CPT-CAT-II: 3048F, 3049F, 3050F  Must have both A1c and LDL.

			Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Cardiovascular Monitoring for People with Cardiovascular Disease and Schizophrenia (SMC)	The percentage of members 18 – 64 years of age with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder and cardiovascular (IVD, CABG, PCI, AMI) disease who had an LDL-C test during the	An LDL-C test performed during the MY.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.	LDL-C Lab Test: CPT: 80061, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83721  LDL-C Test Result or Finding: CPT-CAT-II: 3048F, 3049F, 3050F  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	MY.  Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Adherence to Antipsychotic Medications for Individuals with Schizophrenia (SAA)	The percentage of members 18 years of age and older during the MY with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder who were dispensed and remained on an oral or long-acting injection antipsychotic medication at least 80% of their treatment period.	The Index Prescription Start Date (ISPD) is the earliest prescription-dispensing date during the MY.  The Treatment period is the ISPD through the last day of the MY.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  66 – 80 years of age with frailty and advanced illness during the MY.  81 years of age and older with frailty.  Diagnosis of dementia in the MY.	Schizophrenia Diagnosis: ICD10CM: F20.0, F20.1, F20.2, F20.3, F20.5, F20.81, F20.89, F20.9, F25.0, F25.1, F25.8, F25.9  Long-Acting Injections 14-Day Supply: HCPCS: J2794  Long-Acting Injections 28-Day Supply: HCPCS: J0401, J1631, J1943, J1944, J2358, J2426, J2680  Long-Acting Injections 30-Day Supply: HCPCS: J2798  Oral Antipsychotic Medications: Miscellaneous antipsychotic agents: Aripiprazole, Asenapine, Brexpiprazole, Cariprazine, Clozapine, Haloperidol, Iloperidone, Loxapine, Lumateperone, Lurasidone, Molindone, Olanzapine, Paliperidone, Quetiapine, Risperidone, Ziprasidone, Phenothiazine antipsychotics: Chlorpromazine, Fluphenazine, Perphenazine, Prochlorperazine, Thioridazine, Trifluoperazine Psychotherapeutic combinations: Amitriptyline-perphenazine Thioxanthenes: Thiothixene

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Long-Acting Injections: 14-day supply: Risperidone (excluding Perseris®) 28-day supply: Aripiprazole, Fluphenazine decanoate, Haloperidol decanoate, Olanzapine, Paliperidone Palmitate 30-day supply: Risperidone (Perseris®)  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.  Coding
E II	T1	Required	No to the latest the l
Follow-Up After	The percentage of	A follow-up visit with any practitioner, with a principal diagnosis of a mental health	Visit Setting Unspecified: (with Outpatient POS and Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal
Emergency Department Visit for Mental Illness	emergency department (ED)	disorder or with a principal diagnosis of	Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health):
(FUM)	visits for members 6	intentional self-harm and any diagnosis of a	(with Partial Hospitalization POS and Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or
	years of age and	mental health disorder within 7 and 30 days	Principal Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with any Diagnosis of Mental
	older with a principal	after ED visit. Include outpatient visits,	Health):
	diagnosis of mental	behavioral health outpatient visits, intensive	(with Community Mental Health Center POS and Principal Diagnosis of
	illness or intentional	outpatient visits, partial hospitalizations,	Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with Any
	self-harm, who had a follow-up visit for	community mental health visits,	Diagnosis of Mental Health): (with Telehealth POS and Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal
	mental illness.	electroconvulsive therapy visits, telehealth visits, and observation visits.	Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health):
	mental initess.	Includes visits that occur on the date of	<b>CPT:</b> 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839,
	Two rates are	the ED visit	90840, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223,
	reported:	Telephone visits, e-visits, and virtual	99231, 99232, 99233, 99238, 99239, 99251, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255
	1. The percentage	check-ins are acceptable.	
	of ED visits for		BH Outpatient:
	which the	Required Exclusions:	(with Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of
	member received follow-	Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:	Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health): <b>CPT:</b> 98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205,
	up within 30	<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any</li> </ul>	99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245,
	days of the ED	time in the MY.	99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381,
	visit (31 total	Deceased in the MY.	99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394,
	days).		99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99483,
	2. The percentage		99492, 99493, 99494, 99510
	of ED visits for		HPCS: G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0463, G0512, H0002, H0004, H0031,
	which the		H0034, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2010, H2011, H2013, H2014,
	member		H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, T1015
	received follow-		
	up within 7 days		

Т		
	ED visit (8	<b>UBREV:</b> 0510, 0513, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526,
total da	ays).	0527, 0528, 0529, 0900, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0911, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917,
		0919, 0982, 0983
		Partial Hospitalization or Intensive Outpatient:
		(with Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of
		Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health):
		HCPCS: G0410, G0411, H0035, H2001, H2012, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485
		UBREV: 0905, 0907, 0912, 0913
		<b>SEREN</b> . 0303, 0307, 0312, 0313
		Electroconvulsive Therapy:
		(with Ambulatory Surgical Center POS, Community Mental Health POS,
		Outpatient POS, or Partial Hospitalization POS and Principal Diagnosis of
		Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of Intentional Self-Harm with Any
		Diagnosis of Mental Health):
		CPT: 99495, 99496, 99381, 99382, 99391, 99392
		Ci 1. 33433, 33430, 33301, 33302, 33331, 33332
		Observation:
		(with Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of
		Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health):
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		CPT: 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220
		Telephone Visits:
		(with Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of
		Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health):
		, -
		<b>CPT:</b> 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443
		Online Assessments:
		(with Principal Diagnosis of Mental Health or Principal Diagnosis of
		Intentional Self-Harm with Any Diagnosis of Mental Health):
		CPT: 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457,
		99458
		<b>HCPCS:</b> G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252
		1101 001 0007 1, 02010, 02012, 02001, 02002, 02003, 02200, 02201, 02201
		Ambulatory Surgical Center POS: 24
		Community Mental Health Center POS: 53
		Outpatient POS: 03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 33,
		49, 50, 71, 72
L	<u>l</u>	1 ' ' '

Partial Hospitalization POS: 52

Telehealth POS: 2

#### **Mental Illness Diagnosis:**

ICD10CM: F20.0, F20.1, F20.2, F20.3, F20.5, F20.81, F20.89, F20.9, F21, F22, F23, F24, F25.0, F25.1, F25.8, F25.9, F28, F29, F30.10, F30.11, F30.12, F30.13, F30.2, F30.3, F30.4, F30.8, F30.9, F31.0, F31.10, F31.11, F31.12, F31.13, F31.2, F31.30, F31.31, F31.32, F31.4, F31.5, F31.60, F31.61, F31.62, F31.63, F31.64, F31.70, F31.71, F31.72, F31.73, F31.74, F31.75, F31.76, F31.77, F31.78, F31.81, F31.89, F31.9, F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.81, F32.89, F32.9, F32.4, F33.0, F33.1, F33.2, F33.3, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.8, F33.9, F34.0, F34.1, F34.81, F34.89, F34.9, F39, F42.2, F42.3, F42.4, F42.8, F42.9, F43.0, F43.10, F43.11, F43.12, F43.20, F43.21, F43.22, F43.23, F43.24, F43.25, F43.29, F43.8, F43.9, F44.89, F53.0, F53.1, F60.0, F60.1, F60.2, F60.3, F60.4, F60.5, F60.6, F60.7, F60.81, F60.89, F60.9, F63.0, F63.1, F63.2, F63.3, F63.81, F63.89, F63.9, F68.10, F68.11, F68.12, F68.13, F68.8, F68.A, F84.0, F84.2, F84.3, F84.5, F84.8, F84.9, F90.0, F90.1, F90.2, F90.8, F90.9, F91.0, F91.1, F91.2, F91.3, F91.8, F91.9, F93.0, F93.8, F93.9, F94.0, F94.1, F94.2, F94.8, F94.9

# **Intentional Self-Harm Diagnosis:**

ICD10CM: T14.91XA, T14.91XD, T14.91XS, T36.0X2A, T36.0X2D, T36.0X2S, T36.1X2A, T36.1X2D, T36.1X2S, T36.2X2A, T36.2X2D, T36.2X2S, T36.3X2A, T36.3X2D, T36.3X2S, T36.4X2A, T36.4X2D, T36.4X2S, T36.5X2A, T36.5X2D, T36.5X2S, T36.6X2A, T36.6X2D, T36.6X2S, T36.7X2A, T36.7X2D, T36.7X2S, T36.8X2A, T36.8X2D, T36.8X2S, T36.92XA, T36.92XD, T36.92XS, T37.0X2A, T37.0X2D, T37.0X2S, T37.1X2A, T37.1X2D, T37.1X2S, T37.2X2A, T37.2X2D, T37.2X2S, T37.3X2A, T37.3X2D, T37.3X2S, T37.4X2A, T37.4X2D, T37.4X2S, T37.5X2A, T37.5X2D, T37.5X2S, T37.8X2A, T37.8X2D, T37.8X2S, T37.92XA, T37.92XD, T37.92XS, T38.0X2A, T38.0X2D, T38.0X2S, T38.1X2A, T38.1X2D, T38.1X2S, T38.2X2A, T38.2X2D, T38.2X2S, T38.3X2A, T38.3X2D, T38.3X2S, T38.4X2A, T38.4X2D, T38.4X2S, T38.5X2A, T38.5X2D, T38.5X2S, T38.6X2A, T38.6X2D, T38.6X2S, T38.7X2A, T38.7X2D, T38.7X2S, T38.802A, T38.802D, T38.802S, T38.812A, T38.812D, T38.812S, T38.892A, T38.892D, T38.892S, T38.902A, T38.902D, T38.902S, T38.992A, T38.992D, T38.992S, T39.012A, T39.012D, T39.012S, T39.092A, T39.092D, T39.092S, T39.1X2A, T39.1X2D, T39.1X2S, T39.2X2A, T39.2X2D, T39.2X2S, T39.312A, T39.312D, T39.312S, T39.392A, T39.392D, T39.392S, T39.4X2A, T39.4X2D, T39.4X2S, T39.8X2A, T39.8X2D, T39.8X2S, T39.92XA, T39.92XD, T39.92XS, T40.0X2A, T40.0X2D,

T40.0X2S, T40.1X2A, T40.1X2D, T40.1X2S, T40.2X2A, T40.2X2D, T40.2X2S, T40.3X2A, T40.3X2D, T40.3X2S, T40.412A, T40.412D, T40.412S, T40.422A, T40.422D, T40.422S, T40.492A, T40.492D, T40.492S, T40.5X2A, T40.5X2D, T40.5X2S, T40.602A, T40.602D, T40.602S, T40.692A, T40.692D, T40.692S, T40.712A, T40.712D, T40.722A, T40.722D, T40.722S, T40.7X2A, T40.7X2D, T40.7X2S, T40.8X2A, T40.8X2D, T40.8X2S, T40.902A, T40.902D, T40.902S, T40.992A, T40.992D, T40.992S, T41.0X2A, T41.0X2D, T41.0X2S, T41.1X2A, T41.1X2D, T41.1X2S, T41.202A, T41.202D, T41.202S, T41.292A, T41.292D, T41.292S, T41.3X2A, T41.3X2D, T41.3X2S, T41.42XA, T41.42XD, T41.42XS, T41.5X2A, T41.5X2D, T41.5X2S, T42.0X2A, T42.0X2D, T42.0X2S, T42.1X2A, T42.1X2D, T42.1X2S, T42.2X2A, T42.2X2D, T42.2X2S, T42.3X2A, T42.3X2D, T42.3X2S, T42.4X2A, T42.4X2D, T42.4X2S, T42.5X2A, T42.5X2D, T42.5X2S, T42.6X2A, T42.6X2D, T42.6X2S, T42.72XA, T42.72XD, T42.72XS, T42.8X2A, T42.8X2D, T42.8X2S, T43.012A, T43.012D, T43.012S, T43.022A, T43.022D, T43.022S, T43.1X2A, T43.1X2D, T43.1X2S, T43.202A, T43.202D, T43.202S, T43.212A, T43.212D, T43.212S, T43.222A, T43.222D, T43.222S, T43.292A, T43.292D, T43.292S, T43.3X2A, T43.3X2D, T43.3X2S, T43.4X2A, T43.4X2D, T43.4X2S, T43.502A, T43.502D, T43.502S, T43.592A, T43.592D, T43.592S, T43.602A, T43.602D, T43.602S, T43.622A, T43.622D, T43.622S, T43.632A, T43.632D, T43.632S, T43.642A, T43.642D, T43.642S, T43.692A, T43.692D, T43.692S, T43.8X2A, T43.8X2D, T43.8X2S, T43.92XA, T43.92XD, T43.92XS, T44.0X2A, T44.0X2D, T44.0X2S, T44.1X2A, T44.1X2D, T44.1X2S, T44.2X2A, T44.2X2D, T44.2X2S, T44.3X2A, T44.3X2D, T44.3X2S, T44.4X2A, T44.4X2D, T44.4X2S, T44.5X2A, T44.5X2D, T44.5X2S, T44.6X2A, T44.6X2D, T44.6X2S, T44.7X2A, T44.7X2D, T44.7X2S, T44.8X2A, T44.8X2D, T44.8X2S, T44.902A. T44.902D, T44.902S, T44.992A, T44.992D, T44.992S, T45.0X2A, T45.0X2D, T45.0X2S, T45.1X2A, T45.1X2D, T45.1X2S, T45.2X2A, T45.2X2D, T45.2X2S, T45.3X2A, T45.3X2D, T45.3X2S, T45.4X2A, T45.4X2D, T45.4X2S, T45.512A, T45.512D, T45.512S, T45.522A, T45.522D, T45.522S, T45.602A, T45.602D, T45.602S, T45.612A, T45.612D, T45.612S, T45.622A, T45.622D, T45.622S, T45.692A, T45.692D, T45.692S, T45.7X2A, T45.7X2D, T45.7X2S, T45.8X2A, T45.8X2D, T45.8X2S, T45.92XA, T45.92XD, T45.92XS, T46.0X2A, T46.0X2D, T46.0X2S, T46.1X2A, T46.1X2D, T46.1X2S, T46.2X2A, T46.2X2D, T46.2X2S, T46.3X2A, T46.3X2D, T46.3X2S, T46.4X2A, T46.4X2D, T46.4X2S, T46.5X2A, T46.5X2D, T46.5X2S, T46.6X2A, T46.6X2D, T46.6X2S, T46.7X2A, T46.7X2D, T46.7X2S, T46.8X2A, T46.8X2D, T46.8X2S, T46.902A, T46.902D, T46.902S, T46.992A, T46.992D, T46.992S, T47.0X2A, T47.0X2D, T47.0X2S, T47.1X2A, T47.1X2D, T47.1X2S, T47.2X2A, T47.2X2D, T47.2X2S, T47.3X2A, T47.3X2D, T47.3X2S, T47.4X2A, T47.4X2D, T47.4X2S, T47.5X2A, T47.5X2D, T47.5X2S, T47.6X2A, T47.6X2D, T47.6X2S, T47.7X2A, T47.7X2D, T47.7X2S, T47.8X2A, T47.8X2D, T47.8X2S, T47.92XA, T47.92XD, T47.92XS, T48.0X2A, T48.0X2D,

T48.0X2S, T48.1X2A, T48.1X2D, T48.1X2S, T48.202A, T48.202D, T48.202S, T48.292A, T48.292D, T48.292S, T48.3X2A, T48.3X2D, T48.3X2S, T48.4X2A, T48.4X2D, T48.4X2S, T48.5X2A, T48.5X2D, T48.5X2S, T48.6X2A, T48.6X2D, T48.6X2S, T48.902A, T48.902D, T48.902S, T48.992A, T48.992D, T48.992S, T49.0X2A, T49.0X2D, T49.0X2S, T49.1X2A, T49.1X2D, T49.1X2S, T49.2X2A, T49.2X2D, T49.2X2S, T49.3X2A, T49.3X2D, T49.3X2S, T49.4X2A, T49.4X2D, T49.4X2S, T49.5X2A, T49.5X2D, T49.5X2S, T49.6X2A, T49.6X2D, T49.6X2S, T49.7X2A, T49.7X2D, T49.7X2S, T49.8X2A, T49.8X2D, T49.8X2S, T49.92XA, T49.92XD, T49.92XS, T50.0X2A, T50.0X2D, T50.0X2S, T50.1X2A, T50.1X2D, T50.1X2S, T50.2X2A, T50.2X2D, T50.2X2S, T50.3X2A, T50.3X2D, T50.3X2S, T50.4X2A, T50.4X2D, T50.4X2S, T50.5X2A, T50.5X2D, T50.5X2S, T50.6X2A, T50.6X2D, T50.6X2S, T50.7X2A, T50.7X2D, T50.7X2S, T50.8X2A, T50.8X2D, T50.8X2S, T50.902A, T50.902D, T50.902S, T50.912A, T50.912D, T50.912S, T50.992A, T50.992D, T50.992S, T50.A12A, T50.A12D, T50.A12S, T50.A22A, T50.A22D, T50.A22S, T50.A92A, T50.A92D, T50.A92S, T50.B12A, T50.B12D, T50.B12S, T50.B92A, T50.B92D, T50.B92S, T50.Z12A, T50.Z12D, T50.Z12S, T50.Z92A, T50.Z92D, T50.Z92S, T51.0X2A, T51.0X2D, T51.0X2S, T51.1X2A, T51.1X2D, T51.1X2S, T51.2X2A, T51.2X2D, T51.2X2S, T51.3X2A, T51.3X2D, T51.3X2S, T51.8X2A, T51.8X2D, T51.8X2S, T51.92XA, T51.92XD, T51.92XS, T52.0X2A, T52.0X2D, T52.0X2S, T52.1X2A, T52.1X2D, T52.1X2S, T52.2X2A, T52.2X2D, T52.2X2S, T52.3X2A, T52.3X2D, T52.3X2S, T52.4X2A, T52.4X2D, T52.4X2S, T52.8X2A, T52.8X2D, T52.8X2S, T52.92XA, T52.92XD, T52.92XS, T53.0X2A, T53.0X2D, T53.0X2S, T53.1X2A, T53.1X2D, T53.1X2S, T53.2X2A, T53.2X2D, T53.2X2S, T53.3X2A, T53.3X2D, T53.3X2S, T53.4X2A, T53.4X2D, T53.4X2S, T53.5X2A, T53.5X2D, T53.5X2S, T53.6X2A, T53.6X2D, T53.6X2S, T53.7X2A, T53.7X2D, T53.7X2S, T53.92XA, T53.92XD, T53.92XS, T54.0X2A, T54.0X2D, T54.0X2S, T54.1X2A, T54.1X2D, T54.1X2S, T54.2X2A, T54.2X2D, T54.2X2S, T54.3X2A, T54.3X2D, T54.3X2S, T54.92XA, T54.92XD, T54.92XS, T55.0X2A, T55.0X2D, T55.0X2S, T55.1X2A, T55.1X2D, T55.1X2S, T56.0X2A, T56.0X2D, T56.0X2S, T56.1X2A, T56.1X2D, T56.1X2S, T56.2X2A, T56.2X2D, T56.2X2S, T56.3X2A, T56.3X2D, T56.3X2S, T56.4X2A, T56.4X2D, T56.4X2S, T56.5X2A, T56.5X2D, T56.5X2S, T56.6X2A, T56.6X2D, T56.6X2S, T56.7X2A, T56.7X2D, T56.7X2S, T56.812A, T56.812D, T56.812S, T56.892A, T56.892D, T56.892S, T56.92XA, T56.92XD, T56.92XS, T57.0X2A, T57.0X2D, T57.0X2S, T57.1X2A, T57.1X2D, T57.1X2S, T57.2X2A, T57.2X2D, T57.2X2S, T57.3X2A, T57.3X2D, T57.3X2S, T57.8X2A, T57.8X2D, T57.8X2S, T57.92XA, T57.92XD, T57.92XS, T58.02XA, T58.02XD, T58.02XS, T58.12XA, T58.12XD, T58.12XS, T58.2X2A, T58.2X2D, T58.2X2S, T58.8X2A, T58.8X2D, T58.8X2S, T58.92XA, T58.92XD, T58.92XS, T59.0X2A, T59.0X2D, T59.0X2S, T59.1X2A, T59.1X2D, T59.1X2S, T59.2X2A, T59.2X2D, T59.2X2S, T59.3X2A, T59.3X2D, T59.3X2S, T59.4X2A, T59.4X2D, T59.4X2S, T59.5X2A, T59.5X2D, T59.5X2S, T59.6X2A,

T59.6X2D, T59.6X2S, T59.7X2A, T59.7X2D, T59.7X2S, T59.812A, T59.812D, T59.812S, T59.892A, T59.892D, T59.892S, T59.92XA, T59.92XD, T59.92XS, T60.0X2A, T60.0X2D, T60.0X2S, T60.1X2A, T60.1X2D, T60.1X2S, T60.2X2A, T60.2X2D, T60.2X2S, T60.3X2A, T60.3X2D, T60.3X2S, T60.4X2A, T60.4X2D, T60.4X2S, T60.8X2A, T60.8X2D, T60.8X2S, T60.92XA, T60.92XD, T60.92XS, T61.02XA, T61.02XD, T61.02XS, T61.12XA, T61.12XD, T61.12XS, T61.772A, T61.772D, T61.772S, T61.782A, T61.782D, T61.782S, T61.8X2A, T61.8X2D, T61.8X2S, T61.92XA, T61.92XD, T61.92XS, T62.0X2A, T62.0X2D, T62.0X2S, T62.1X2A, T62.1X2D, T62.1X2S, T62.2X2A, T62.2X2D, T62.2X2S, T62.8X2A, T62.8X2D, T62.8X2S, T62.92XA, T62.92XD, T62.92XS, T63.002A, T63.002D, T63.002S, T63.012A, T63.012D, T63.012S, T63.022A, T63.022D, T63.022S, T63.032A, T63.032D, T63.032S, T63.042A, T63.042D, T63.042S, T63.062A, T63.062D, T63.062S, T63.072A, T63.072D, T63.072S, T63.082A, T63.082D, T63.082S, T63.092A, T63.092D, T63.092S, T63.112A, T63.112D, T63.112S, T63.122A, T63.122D, T63.122S, T63.192A, T63.192D, T63.192S, T63.2X2A, T63.2X2D, T63.2X2S, T63.302A, T63.302D, T63.302S, T63.312A, T63.312D, T63.312S, T63.322A, T63.322D, T63.322S, T63.332A, T63.332D, T63.332S, T63.392A, T63.392D, T63.392S, T63.412A, T63.412D, T63.412S, T63.422A, T63.422D, T63.422S, T63.432A, T63.432D, T63.432S, T63.442A, T63.442D, T63.442S, T63.452A, T63.452D, T63.452S, T63.462A, T63.462D, T63.462S, T63.482A, T63.482D, T63.482S, T63.512A, T63.512D, T63.512S, T63.592A, T63.592D, T63.592S, T63.612A, T63.612D, T63.612S, T63.622A, T63.622D, T63.622S, T63.632A, T63.632D, T63.632S, T63.692A, T63.692D, T63.692S, T63.712A, T63.712D, T63.712S, T63.792A, T63.792D, T63.792S, T63.812A, T63.812D, T63.812S, T63.822A, T63.822D, T63.822S, T63.832A, T63.832D, T63.832S, T63.892A, T63.892D, T63.892S, T63.92XA, T63.92XD, T63.92XS, T64.02XA, T64.02XD, T64.02XS, T64.82XA, T64.82XD, T64.82XS, T65.0X2A, T65.0X2D, T65.0X2S, T65.1X2A, T65.1X2D, T65.1X2S, T65.212A, T65.212D, T65.212S, T65.222A, T65.222D, T65.222S, T65.292A, T65.292D, T65.292S, T65.3X2A, T65.3X2D, T65.3X2S, T65.4X2A, T65.4X2D, T65.4X2S, T65.5X2A, T65.5X2D, T65.5X2S, T65.6X2A, T65.6X2D, T65.6X2S, T65.812A, T65.812D, T65.812S, T65.822A, T65.822D, T65.822S, T65.832A, T65.832D, T65.832S, T65.892A, T65.892D, T65.892S, T65.92XA, T65.92XD, T65.92XS, T71.112A, T71.112D, T71.112S, T71.122A, T71.122D, T71.122S, T71.132A, T71.132D, T71.132S, T71.152A, T71.152D, T71.152S, T71.162A, T71.162D, T71.162S, T71.192A, T71.192D, T71.192S, T71.222A, T71.222D, T71.222S, T71.232A, T71.232D, T71.232S

Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Follow-Up After	The percentage of	A follow-up visit or a pharmacotherapy	Visit Setting Unspecified:
Emergency Department	emergency	dispensing event within 30 days after the ED	(with Outpatient POS and with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and
Visit for Substance Use	department (ED)	visit (31 total days). Includes visits that occur	Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose,
(FUA)	visits for members 13	on the date of the ED visit.	or with Mental Health Provider)
	years of age and		(with Partial Hospitalization POS and with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse
	older with a principal	A follow-up visit or pharmacotherapy	and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug
	diagnosis of	dispensing event within 7 days after the ED	Overdose, or with Mental Health Provider)
	substance use	visit (8 total days). Include visits that occur	(with Non-residential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and with any
	disorder (SUD), or	on the date of the ED visit.	Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or
	any diagnosis of drug		Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with Mental Health Provider)
	overdose, for which	Required Exclusions:	(with Community Mental Health Center POS, and with Any Diagnosis of AOD
	there was follow up.	Members who meet any of the following	Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug
		criteria are excluded from the measure:	Overdose, or with a Mental Health Provider)
	Two rates are	In hospice or using hospice services any	(with Telehealth POS, and with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and
	reported:	time in the MY.	Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose,
	1. The percentage	Deceased in the MY.	or with Mental Health Provider):
	of ED visits for		CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839,
	which the		90840, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223,
	member received follow-		99231, 99232, 99233, 99238, 99239, 99251, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255
	up within 30		BH Outpatient:
	days of the ED		(with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced
	visit (31 total		Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with a Mental Health Provider)
	days).		CPT: 98960, 98961, 98962, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205,
	2. The percentage		99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245,
	of ED visits for		99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381,
	which the		99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394,
	member		99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99483,
	received follow		99492, 99493, 99494, 99510
	up within 7 days		HCPCS: G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0463, G0512, H0002, H0004, H0031,
	of the ED visit (8		H0034, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2010, H2011, H2013, H2014,
	total days).		H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, T1015
	, ,		<b>UBREV:</b> 0510, 0513, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526,
			0527, 0528, 0529, 0900, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0911, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917,
			0919, 0982, 0983

#### **Partial Hospitalization or Intensive Outpatient Visit:**

(with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with a Mental Health Provider) **HCPCS**: G0410, G0411, H0035, H2001, H2012, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485

**UBREV:** 0905, 0907, 0912, 0913

#### **Observation Visit:**

(with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with Mental Health Provider):

**CPT:** 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220 **UBREV:** 0760, 0762, 0769

#### **Peer Support Service:**

(with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose):

**HCPCS:** G0177, H0024, H0025, H0038, H0039, H0040, H0046, H2014, H2023, S9445, T1012, T1016

#### **OUD Weekly Non-Drug Service:**

(with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose):

HCPCS: G2071, G2074, G2075, G2076, G2077, G2080

# **OUD Monthly Office-Based Treatment:**

(with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with a Mental Health Provider):

**HCPCS:** G2086, G2087

# **Telephone Visits:**

(with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with Mental Health Provider): **CPT:** 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443

#### **Online Assessments:**

(with Any Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence, Substance Induced Disorders or Unintentional Drug Overdose, or with Mental Health Provider): **CPT:** 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99458

**HCPCS**: G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252

**Substance Use Disorder Services:** 

CPT: 99408, 99409
HCPCS: G0396, G0397, G0443, H0001, H0005, H0007, H0015, H0016, H0022,

H0047, H0050, H2035, H2036, T1006, T1012

UBREV: 0906, 0944, 0945

**Behavioral Health Assessment:** 

**CPT:** 99408, 99409

HCPCS: G0396, G0397, G0442, G2011, H0001, H0002, H0031, H0049

Substance Use Services: HCPCS: H0006, H0028

**Pharmacotherapy-Dispensing Event:** 

Alcohol Use Disorder Treatment Medications:
Aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor: Disulfiram (oral)

**Antagonist:** Naltrexone (oral and injectable)

**Other:** Acamprosate (oral and delayed-release tablet)

Opioid Use Disorder Treatment Medications:
Antagonist: Naltrexone (oral and injectable)

**Partial agonist:** Buprenorphine (sublingual tablet, injection, implant), Buprenorphine/naloxone (sublingual tablet, buccal film, sublingual film)

**AOD Medication Treatment:** 

**HCPCS:** H0020, H0033, J0570, J0571, J0572, J0573, J0574, J0575, J2315,

Q9991, Q9992, S0109

**OUD Weekly Drug Treatment Service:** 

HCPCS: G2067, G2068, G2069, G2070, G2072, G2073

Outpatient POS: 03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 33,

49, 50, 71, 72

**Partial Hospitalization POS: 52** 

Non-Residential Substance Abuse POS: 57, 58

**Community Mental Health POS:** 53

Telehealth POS: 02

**AOD Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis:** 

**ICD10CM:** F10.10, F10.120, F10.121, F10.129, F10.130, F10.131, F10.132, F10.139, F10.14, F10.150, F10.151, F10.159, F10.180, F10.181, F10.182,

F10.188, F10.19, F10.20, F10.220, F10.221, F10.229, F10.230, F10.231, F10.232, F10.239, F10.24, F10.250, F10.251, F10.259, F10.26, F10.27, F10.280, F10.281, F10.282, F10.288, F10.29, F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20, F11.220, F11.221, F11.222, F11.229, F11.23, F11.24, F11.250, F11.251, F11.259, F11.281, F11.282, F11.288, F11.29, F12.10, F12.120, F12.121, F12.122, F12.129, F12.13, F12.150, F12.151, F12.159, F12.180, F12.188, F12.19, F12.20, F12.220, F12.221, F12.222, F12.229, F12.23, F12.250, F12.251, F12.259, F12.280, F12.288, F12.29, F13.10, F13.120, F13.121, F13.129, F13.130, F13.131, F13.132, F13.139, F13.14, F13.150, F13.151, F13.159, F13.180, F13.181, F13.182, F13.188, F13.19, F13.20, F13.220, F13.221, F13.229, F13.230, F13.231, F13.232, F13.239, F13.24, F13.250, F13.251, F13.259, F13.26, F13.27, F13.280, F13.281, F13.282, F13.288, F13.29, F14.10, F14.120, F14.121, F14.122, F14.129, F14.13, F14.14, F14.150, F14.151, F14.159, F14.180, F14.181, F14.182, F14.188, F14.19, F14.20, F14.220, F14.221, F14.222, F14.229, F14.23, F14.24, F14.250, F14.251, F14.259, F14.280, F14.281, F14.282, F14.288, F14.29, F15.10, F15.120, F15.121, F15.122, F15.129, F15.13, F15.14, F15.150, F15.151, F15.159, F15.180, F15.181, F15.182, F15.188, F15.19, F15.20, F15.220, F15.221, F15.222, F15.229, F15.23, F15.24, F15.250, F15.251, F15.259, F15.280, F15.281, F15.282, F15.288, F15.29, F16.10, F16.120, F16.121, F16.122, F16.129, F16.14, F16.150, F16.151, F16.159, F16.180, F16.183, F16.188, F16.19, F16.20, F16.220, F16.221, F16.229, F16.24, F16.250, F16.251, F16.259, F16.280, F16.283, F16.288, F16.29, F18.10, F18.120, F18.121, F18.129, F18.14, F18.150, F18.151, F18.159, F18.17, F18.180, F18.188, F18.19, F18.20, F18.220, F18.221, F18.229, F18.24, F18.250, F18.251, F18.259, F18.27, F18.280, F18.288, F18.29, F19.10, F19.120, F19.121, F19.122, F19.129, F19.130, F19.131, F19.132, F19.139, F19.14, F19.150, F19.151, F19.159, F19.16, F19.17, F19.180, F19.181, F19.182, F19.188, F19.19, F19.20, F19.220, F19.221, F19.222, F19.229, F19.230, F19.231, F19.232, F19.239, F19.24, F19.250, F19.251, F19.259, F19.26, F19.27, F19.280, F19.281, F19.282, F19.288, F19.29

#### **Substance Induced Disorders:**

ICD10CM: F10.920, F10.921, F10.929, F10.930, F10.931, F10.932, F10.939, F10.94, F10.950, F10.951, F10.959, F10.96, F10.97, F10.980, F10.981, F10.982, F10.988, F10.99, F11.90, F11.920, F11.921, F11.922, F11.929, F11.93, F11.94, F11.950, F11.951, F11.959, F11.981, F11.982, F11.988, F11.99, F12.90, F12.920, F12.921, F12.922, F12.929, F12.93, F12.950, F12.951, F12.959, F12.980, F12.988, F12.99, F13.90, F13.920, F13.921,

F13.929, F13.930, F13.931, F13.932, F13.939, F13.94, F13.950, F13.951, F13.959, F13.96, F13.97, F13.980, F13.981, F13.982, F13.988, F13.99, F14.90, F14.920, F14.921, F14.922, F14.929, F14.93, F14.94, F14.950, F14.951, F14.959, F14.980, F14.981, F14.982, F14.988, F14.99, F15.90, F15.920, F15.921, F15.922, F15.929, F15.93, F15.94, F15.950, F15.951, F15.959, F15.980, F15.981, F15.982, F15.988, F15.99, F16.90, F16.920, F16.921, F16.929, F16.94, F16.950, F16.951, F16.959, F16.980, F16.983, F16.988, F16.99, F18.90, F18.920, F18.921, F18.929, F18.94, F18.950, F18.951, F18.959, F18.97, F18.980, F18.988, F18.99, F19.90, F19.920, F19.921, F19.922, F19.929, F19.930, F19.931, F19.932, F19.939, F19.94, F19.950, F19.951, F19.959, F19.96, F19.97, F19.980, F19.981, F19.982, F19.988, F19.99

#### **Unintentional Drug Overdose:**

ICD10CM: T40.0X1A, T40.0X1D, T40.0X1S, T40.0X4A, T40.0X4D, T40.0X4S, T40.1X1A, T40.1X1D, T40.1X1S, T40.1X4A, T40.1X4D, T40.1X4S, T40.2X1A, T40.2X1D, T40.2X1S, T40.2X4A, T40.2X4D, T40.2X4S, T40.3X1A, T40.3X1D, T40.3X1S, T40.3X4A, T40.3X4D, T40.3X4S, T40.411A, T40.411D, T40.411S, T40.414A, T40.414D, T40.414S, T40.421A, T40.421D, T40.421S, T40.424A, T40.424D, T40.424S, T40.491A, T40.491D, T40.491S, T40.494A, T40.494D, T40.494S, T40.5X1A, T40.5X1D, T40.5X1S, T40.5X4A, T40.5X4D, T40.5X4S, T40.601A, T40.601D, T40.601S, T40.604A, T40.604D, T40.604S, T40.691A. T40.691D, T40.691S, T40.694A, T40.694D, T40.694S, T40.711A, T40.711D, T40.711S, T40.714A, T40.714D, T40.721A, T40.721S, T40.724A, T40.724D, T40.724S. T40.7X1A. T40.7X1D. T40.7X1S. T40.7X4A. T40.7X4D. T40.7X4S. T40.8X1A, T40.8X1D, T40.8X1S, T40.8X4A, T40.8X4D, T40.8X4S, T40.901A, T40.901D, T40.901S, T40.904A, T40.904D, T40.904S, T40.991A, T40.991D, T40.991S, T40.994A, T40.994D, T40.994S, T41.0X1A, T41.0X1D, T41.0X1S, T41.0X4A, T41.0X4D, T41.0X4S, T41.1X1A, T41.1X1D, T41.1X1S, T41.1X4A, T41.1X4D, T41.1X4S, T41.201A, T41.201D, T41.201S, T41.204A, T41.204D, T41.204S, T41.291A, T41.291D, T41.291S, T41.294A, T41.294D, T41.294S, T41.3X1A, T41.3X1D, T41.3X1S, T41.3X4A, T41.3X4D, T41.3X4S, T41.41XA, T41.41XD, T41.41XS, T41.44XA, T41.44XD, T41.44XS, T41.5X1A, T41.5X1D, T41.5X1S, T41.5X4A, T41.5X4D, T41.5X4S, T42.3X1A, T42.3X1D, T42.3X1S, T42.3X4A, T42.3X4D, T42.3X4S, T42.4X1A, T42.4X1D, T42.4X1S, T42.4X4A, T42.4X4D, T42.4X4S, T43.601A, T43.601D, T43.601S, T43.604A, T43.604D, T43.604S, T43.621A, T43.621D, T43.621S, T43.624A, T43.624D, T43.624S, T43.631A, T43.631D, T43.631S, T43.634A, T43.634D, T43.634S, T43.641A, T43.641D, T43.641S, T43.644A, T43.644D, T43.644S, T43.691A, T43.691D, T43.691S, T43.694A, T43.694D, T43.694S, T51.0X1A, T51.0X1D, T51.0X1S, T51.0X4A, T51.0X4D, T51.0X4S

Substance Use Disorder (FUI)  an acute inpatient hospitalization, residential treatment or detoxification visit for a diagnosis of substance use disorder among members 13 years of age and older that resulted in a follow-up visit or service for substance use disorder that resulted in a follow-up visit or service for substance use disorder.  7-Day Follow-Up: A follow-up visit or event with any practitioner for a principal diagnosis of substance use disorder.  80-Day Follow-Up: A follow-up visit or event with any practitioner for a principal diagnosis of substance use disorder.  90-Bendence (with BH Out Dependence (with Non-Reprincipal Diagnosis) (with Comm AOD Abuse a fiter an episode for substance use disorder.  90-Day Follow-Up: A follow-up visit or event with any practitioner for a principal diagnosis of substance use disorder.  90-Bendence (with BH Out Dependence (with Non-Reprincipal Diagnosis) (with Comm AOD Abuse a fiter an episode for substance use disorder.  90-Bendence (with BH Out Dependence (with Non-Reprincipal Diagnosis) of substance use disorder within the 7 days after an episode for substance use disorder.  80-Day Follow-Up: A follow-up visit or event with any practitioner for a principal diagnosis of substance use disorder.  90-Bendence (with Dependence (with Non-Reprincipal Diagnosis) (with Comm AOD Abuse a fiter an episode for substance use disorder.  90-Bendence (with BH OUT Dependence (with Non-Reprincipal Diagnosis) (with Comm AOD Abuse a fiter an episode for substance use disorder.  90-Bendence (with BH OUT Dependence (with Non-Reprincipal Diagnosis) (with Comm AOD Abuse a fiter an episode for substance use disorder.  90-Bendence (with BH OUT Dependence (with Non-Reprincipal Diagnosis) (with Comm AOD Abuse a fiter an episode for substance use disorder.	
<ul> <li>Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.</li> <li>Follow-up does not include withdrawal management.</li> <li>Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.</li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> <li>Partial Hosp</li> </ul>	ient POS and with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and ): patient Visit and with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and ): Hospitalization POS and with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse ence): esidential Substance Abuse Treatment Facility POS and with a gnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence): unity Mental Health Center POS and with a Principal Diagnosis of MOD Abuse and Dependence): alth POS and with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and ): 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 5, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90875, 90876, 99221, 99222, 99223, 2, 99233, 99238, 99239, 99251, 99252, 99253, 99254, 99255  Int: al Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence): 98961, 98962, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 2, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 2, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 3, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 5, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99483, 3, 99494, 99510 6, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0463, G0512, H0002, H0004, H0031, 6, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2010, H2011, H2013, H2014, 6, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, T1015 10, 0513, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0529, 0900, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0911, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917,

**HCPCS:** G0410, G0411, H0035, H2001, H2012, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485

**UBREV:** 0905, 0907, 0912, 0913

#### **Substance Use Disorder Services:**

(with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence):

**CPT:** 99408, 99409

HCPCS: G0396, G0397, G0443, H0001, H0005, H0007, H0015, H0016, H0022,

H0047, H0050, H2035, H2036, T1006, T1002

**UBREV:** 0906, 0944, 0945

#### **Observation Visit:**

(with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence):

CPT: 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220

**UBREV:** 0760, 0762, 0769

#### **Residential Behavioral Health Treatment:**

(with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence):

HCPCS: H0017, H0018, H0019, T2048

**Telephone Visit** (with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence):

**CPT:** 98966, 98967, 98968, 99441, 99442, 99443

#### Online Assessments:

(with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence):

**CPT:** 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457,

99458

**HCPCS:** G0071, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252

# **OUD Monthly Office-Based Treatment:**

(with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence):

HCPCS: G2086, G2087

#### **OUD Weekly Non-Drug Service:**

(with a Principal Diagnosis of AOD Abuse and Dependence):

HCPCS: G2071, G2074, G2075, G2076, G2077, G2080

# **Pharmacotherapy-Dispensing Event:**

Alcohol Use Disorder Treatment Medications:
Aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor: Disulfiram (oral)

**Antagonist:** Naltrexone (oral and injectable)

**Other:** Acamprosate (oral and delayed-release tablet)

**Opioid Use Disorder Treatment Medications:** 

**Antagonist:** Naltrexone (oral and injectable)

Partial agonist: Buprenorphine (sublingual tablet, injection, implant), Buprenorphine/naloxone (sublingual tablet, buccal film, sublingual film)

**AOD Medication Treatment:** 

**HCPCS:** H0020, H0033, J0570, J0571, J0572, J0573, J0574, J0575, J2315,

Q9991, Q9992, S0109

**OUD Weekly Drug Treatment Service:** 

HCPCS: G2067, G2068, G2069, G2070, G2072, G2073

Outpatient POS: 03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 33,

49, 50, 71, 72

**Partial Hospitalization POS: 52** 

Non-Residential Substance Abuse POS: 57, 58

**Community Mental Health POS: 53** 

Telehealth POS: 02

#### **AOD Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis:**

ICD10CM: F10.10, F10.120, F10.121, F10.129, F10.130, F10.131, F10.132, F10.139, F10.14, F10.150, F10.151, F10.159, F10.180, F10.181, F10.182, F10.188, F10.19, F10.20, F10.220, F10.221, F10.229, F10.230, F10.231, F10.232, F10.239, F10.24, F10.250, F10.251, F10.259, F10.26, F10.27, F10.280, F10.281, F10.282, F10.288, F10.29, F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20, F11.220, F11.221, F11.222, F11.229, F11.23, F11.24, F11.250, F11.251, F11.259, F11.281, F11.282, F11.288, F11.29, F12.10, F12.120, F12.121, F12.122, F12.129, F12.13, F12.150, F12.151, F12.159, F12.180, F12.188, F12.19, F12.20, F12.220, F12.221, F12.222, F12.229, F12.23, F12.250, F12.251, F12.259, F12.280, F12.288, F12.29, F13.10, F13.120, F13.121, F13.129, F13.130, F13.131, F13.132, F13.139, F13.14, F13.150, F13.151, F13.159, F13.180, F13.181, F13.182, F13.188, F13.19, F13.20, F13.220, F13.221, F13.229, F13.230, F13.231, F13.232, F13.239, F13.24, F13.250, F13.251, F13.259, F13.26, F13.27, F13.280, F13.281, F13.282, F13.288, F13.29, F14.10, F14.120, F14.121, F14.122, F14.129, F14.13, F14.14, F14.150, F14.151, F14.159, F14.180,

	1	T	
			F14.181, F14.182, F14.188, F14.19, F14.20, F14.220, F14.221, F14.222,
			F14.229, F14.23, F14.24, F14.250, F14.251, F14.259, F14.280, F14.281,
			F14.282, F14.288, F14.29, F15.10, F15.120, F15.121, F15.122, F15.129,
			F15.13, F15.14, F15.150, F15.151, F15.159, F15.180, F15.181, F15.182,
			F15.188, F15.19, F15.20, F15.220, F15.221, F15.222, F15.229, F15.23, F15.24,
			F15.250, F15.251, F15.259, F15.280, F15.281, F15.282, F15.288, F15.29,
			F16.10, F16.120, F16.121, F16.122, F16.129, F16.14, F16.150, F16.151,
			F16.159, F16.180, F16.183, F16.188, F16.19, F16.20, F16.220, F16.221,
			F16.229, F16.24, F16.250, F16.251, F16.259, F16.280, F16.283, F16.288,
			F16.29, F18.10, F18.120, F18.121, F18.129, F18.14, F18.150, F18.151,
			F18.159, F18.17, F18.180, F18.188, F18.19, F18.20, F18.220, F18.221,
			F18.229, F18.24, F18.250, F18.251, F18.259, F18.27, F18.280, F18.288,
			F18.29, F19.10, F19.120, F19.121, F19.122, F19.129, F19.130, F19.131,
			F19.132, F19.139, F19.14, F19.150, F19.151, F19.159, F19.16, F19.17,
			F19.180, F19.181, F19.182, F19.188, F19.19, F19.20, F19.220, F19.221,
			F19.222, F19.229, F19.230, F19.231, F19.232, F19.239, F19.24, F19.250,
			F19.251, F19.259, F19.26, F19.27, F19.280, F19.281, F19.282, F19.288,
			F19.29
			Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
•			submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
			submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.  Coding
	·	Required	Coding
Measure Pharmacotherapy for	Measure Description  The percentage of	Required Intake period: 12-month period that begins	
	The percentage of new opioid use	Required Intake period: 12-month period that begins on 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends	Coding  Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.
Pharmacotherapy for	The percentage of	Required Intake period: 12-month period that begins	Coding
Pharmacotherapy for Opioid Use Disorder	The percentage of new opioid use	Required Intake period: 12-month period that begins on 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends	Coding  Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.
Pharmacotherapy for Opioid Use Disorder	The percentage of new opioid use disorder (OUD)	Required Intake period: 12-month period that begins on 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends	Coding  Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  Opioid Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis:
Pharmacotherapy for Opioid Use Disorder	The percentage of new opioid use disorder (OUD) pharmacotherapy	Required  Intake period: 12-month period that begins on 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends on 6/30 of the MY.	Coding  Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  Opioid Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis: ICD10CM: F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14,
Pharmacotherapy for Opioid Use Disorder	The percentage of new opioid use disorder (OUD) pharmacotherapy events with OUD	Required Intake period: 12-month period that begins on 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends on 6/30 of the MY.  The Treatment Period (TP) is the date of an	Coding  Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  Opioid Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis: ICD10CM: F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20,
Pharmacotherapy for Opioid Use Disorder	The percentage of new opioid use disorder (OUD) pharmacotherapy events with OUD pharmacotherapy for	Required Intake period: 12-month period that begins on 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends on 6/30 of the MY.  The Treatment Period (TP) is the date of an OUD dispensing event or OUD medication	Coding  Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  Opioid Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis: ICD10CM: F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20, F11.220, F11.221, F11.222, F11.229, F11.23, F11.24, F11.250, F11.251,
Pharmacotherapy for Opioid Use Disorder	The percentage of new opioid use disorder (OUD) pharmacotherapy events with OUD pharmacotherapy for 180 or more days	Required  Intake period: 12-month period that begins on 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends on 6/30 of the MY.  The Treatment Period (TP) is the date of an OUD dispensing event or OUD medication administration event during the IP. No more	Coding  Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  Opioid Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis: ICD10CM: F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20, F11.220, F11.221, F11.222, F11.229, F11.23, F11.24, F11.250, F11.251, F11.259, F11.281, F11.282, F11.288, F11.29
Pharmacotherapy for Opioid Use Disorder	The percentage of new opioid use disorder (OUD) pharmacotherapy events with OUD pharmacotherapy for 180 or more days among members age	Required  Intake period: 12-month period that begins on 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends on 6/30 of the MY.  The Treatment Period (TP) is the date of an OUD dispensing event or OUD medication administration event during the IP. No more	Coding  Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  Opioid Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis: ICD10CM: F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20, F11.220, F11.221, F11.222, F11.229, F11.23, F11.24, F11.250, F11.251, F11.259, F11.281, F11.282, F11.288, F11.29 Opioid Use Disorder Treatment Medications:
Pharmacotherapy for Opioid Use Disorder	The percentage of new opioid use disorder (OUD) pharmacotherapy events with OUD pharmacotherapy for 180 or more days among members age 16 and older with a	Intake period: 12-month period that begins on 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends on 6/30 of the MY.  The Treatment Period (TP) is the date of an OUD dispensing event or OUD medication administration event during the IP. No more than an 8-day gap is allowed during the TP.	Coding  Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  Opioid Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis: ICD10CM: F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20, F11.220, F11.221, F11.222, F11.229, F11.23, F11.24, F11.250, F11.251, F11.259, F11.281, F11.282, F11.288, F11.29 Opioid Use Disorder Treatment Medications: Antagonist: Naltrexone (oral)
Pharmacotherapy for Opioid Use Disorder	The percentage of new opioid use disorder (OUD) pharmacotherapy events with OUD pharmacotherapy for 180 or more days among members age 16 and older with a	Intake period: 12-month period that begins on 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends on 6/30 of the MY.  The Treatment Period (TP) is the date of an OUD dispensing event or OUD medication administration event during the IP. No more than an 8-day gap is allowed during the TP.  Note:	Coding  Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  Opioid Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis: ICD10CM: F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20, F11.220, F11.221, F11.222, F11.229, F11.23, F11.24, F11.250, F11.251, F11.259, F11.281, F11.282, F11.288, F11.29  Opioid Use Disorder Treatment Medications: Antagonist: Naltrexone (oral) Antagonist: Naltrexone (injectable)
Pharmacotherapy for Opioid Use Disorder	The percentage of new opioid use disorder (OUD) pharmacotherapy events with OUD pharmacotherapy for 180 or more days among members age 16 and older with a	Intake period: 12-month period that begins on 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends on 6/30 of the MY.  The Treatment Period (TP) is the date of an OUD dispensing event or OUD medication administration event during the IP. No more than an 8-day gap is allowed during the TP.  Note:  Methadone is not included in the	Coding  Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  Opioid Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis: ICD10CM: F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20, F11.220, F11.221, F11.222, F11.229, F11.23, F11.24, F11.250, F11.251, F11.259, F11.281, F11.282, F11.288, F11.29  Opioid Use Disorder Treatment Medications: Antagonist: Naltrexone (oral) Antagonist: Naltrexone (injectable) Partial agonist: Buprenorphine (sublingual tablet), Buprenorphine
Pharmacotherapy for Opioid Use Disorder	The percentage of new opioid use disorder (OUD) pharmacotherapy events with OUD pharmacotherapy for 180 or more days among members age 16 and older with a	Intake period: 12-month period that begins on 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends on 6/30 of the MY.  The Treatment Period (TP) is the date of an OUD dispensing event or OUD medication administration event during the IP. No more than an 8-day gap is allowed during the TP.  Note:  Methadone is not included in the	Coding  Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  Opioid Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis: ICD10CM: F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20, F11.220, F11.221, F11.222, F11.229, F11.23, F11.24, F11.250, F11.251, F11.259, F11.281, F11.282, F11.288, F11.29  Opioid Use Disorder Treatment Medications: Antagonist: Naltrexone (oral) Antagonist: Naltrexone (injectable) Partial agonist: Buprenorphine (sublingual tablet), Buprenorphine (injection), Buprenorphine (implant), Buprenorphine/naloxone (sublingual
Pharmacotherapy for Opioid Use Disorder	The percentage of new opioid use disorder (OUD) pharmacotherapy events with OUD pharmacotherapy for 180 or more days among members age 16 and older with a	Intake period: 12-month period that begins on 7/1 of the year prior to the MY and ends on 6/30 of the MY.  The Treatment Period (TP) is the date of an OUD dispensing event or OUD medication administration event during the IP. No more than an 8-day gap is allowed during the TP.  Note:  Methadone is not included in the medication lists for the measure.	Coding  Members are identified through administrative and pharmacy claims.  Opioid Abuse and Dependence Diagnosis: ICD10CM: F11.10, F11.120, F11.121, F11.122, F11.129, F11.13, F11.14, F11.150, F11.151, F11.159, F11.181, F11.182, F11.188, F11.19, F11.20, F11.220, F11.221, F11.222, F11.229, F11.23, F11.24, F11.250, F11.251, F11.259, F11.281, F11.282, F11.288, F11.29  Opioid Use Disorder Treatment Medications: Antagonist: Naltrexone (oral) Antagonist: Naltrexone (injectable) Partial agonist: Buprenorphine (sublingual tablet), Buprenorphine (injection), Buprenorphine (implant), Buprenorphine/naloxone (sublingual tablet, buccal film, sublingual film)

		<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any</li> </ul>	
		time in the MY.	Buprenorphine Implant:
		Deceased in the MY.	<b>HCPCS:</b> G2070, G2072, J0570
			Buprenorphine Injection:
			HCPCS: G2069, Q9991, Q9992
			Buprenorphine Naloxone:
			HCPCS: J0572, J0573, J0574, J0575
			Buprenorphine Oral:
			HCPCS: H0033, J0571
			Buprenorphine Oral Weekly:
			<b>HCPCS:</b> G2068, G2079
			Methadone Oral:
			HCPCS: H0020, S0109
			Methadone Oral Weekly:
			HCPCS: G2067, G2078
			Naltrexone Injection:
			<b>HCPCS:</b> G2073, J2315
			Natari OING and CNOMED and a new has anothered there is deter
			Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
EFFECTIVENESS OF CARE: O	CARE COORDINATION		
EFFECTIVENESS OF CARE: O		NESS	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Avoidance of Antibiotic	The percentage of	The Intake Period (IP) is the 12-month	Acute Bronchitis Diagnosis:
Treatment for Acute	episodes for	window that begins 7/1 of the year prior to	ICD10CM: J20.3, J20.4, J20.5, J20.6, J20.7, J20.8, J20.9, J21.0, J21.1, J21.8,
Bronchitis (AAB)	members ages 3 months and older	the MY and ends 6/30 of the MY.	J21.9
This is also a measure	with a diagnosis of	The Episode Date (ED) is the date of service	AAB Antibiotic Medications:
(AAB-E) collected through	acute bronchitis/	for any outpatient, telephone, observation,	Aminoglycosides: Amikacin, Gentamicin, Streptomycin, Tobramycin
Electronic Clinical Data	bronchiolitis that did	or ED visit, e-visit or virtual check-in during	Aminopenicillins: Amoxicillin, Ampicillin
C + Di /:	2. Street Street and	J. 12 visity & visit of virtual cricon in duffing	The state of the s

Systems. Please discuss

**not** result in an

options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	antibiotic dispensing event.  Higher rate indicates appropriate treatment of adults with Acute Bronchitis (i.e., the proportion for whom antibiotics were not prescribed).	the IP, with a diagnosis of acute bronchitis/bronchiolitis.  Dispensed prescription for an antibiotic medication (AAB Antibiotic Medications List) on or three days after the ED.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Common Chart Deficiencies:  Additional/competing diagnosis requiring antibiotics not documented in visit or coded on claim.	Beta-lactamase inhibitors: Amoxicillin-clavulanate, Ampicillin-sulbactam, Piperacillin-tazobactam  First-generation cephalosporins: Cefadroxil, Cefazolin, Cephalexin Fourth-generation cephalosporins: Cefepime Lincomycin derivatives: Clindamycin, Lincomycin Macrolides: Azithromycin. Clarithromycin, Erythromycin Miscellaneous antibiotics: Aztreonam, Chloramphenicol, Dalfopristin-quinupristin, Daptomycin, Linezolid, Metronidazole, Vancomycin Natural penicillins: Penicillin G benzathine-procaine, Penicillin G potassium, Penicillin G procaine, Penicillin G sodium, Penicillin V potassium, Penicillin G benzathine  Penicillinase-resistant penicillins: Dicloxacillin, Nafcillin, Oxacillin Quinolones: Ciprofloxacin, Gemifloxacin, Levofloxacin, Moxifloxacin, Ofloxacin Rifamycin derivatives: Rifampin Second-generation cephalosporin: Cefaclor, Cefotetan, Cefoxitin, Cefprozil, Cefuroxime Sulfonamides: Sulfadiazine, Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim Tetracyclines: Doxycycline, Minocycline, Tetracycline Third-generation cephalosporins: Cefdinir, Cefixime, Cefotaxime, Cefpodoxime, Ceftazidime, Ceftriaxone Urinary anti-infectives: Fosfomycin, Nitrofurantoin, Nitrofurantoin macrocrystals-monohydrate, Trimethoprim
			Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Non-Recommended Cervical Cancer Screening in Adolescent Females (NCS)	Female members 16  – 20 years of age who were screened unnecessarily for cervical cancer.  A lower rate indicates better performance.	Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  History of cervical cancer, HIV, or immunodeficiency any time during the member's history through December 31 of the MY.	Cervical Cytology Lab Test: CPT: 88141, 88142, 88143, 88147, 88148, 88150, 88152, 88153, 88164, 88165, 88166, 88167, 88174, 88175  HCPCS: G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143, G0144, G0145, G0147, G0148, P3000, P3001, Q0091  High-Risk HPV Lab Test: CPT: 87624, 87625  HCPCS: G0476

			Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Appropriate Treatment for Upper Respiratory Infection (URI)  This is also a measure (URI-E) collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	The percentage of episodes for members 3 months of age and older with a diagnosis of upper respiratory infection (URI) that did not result in an antibiotic dispensing event.  This is an episodebased event so a member may be included multiple times  Higher rate indicates appropriate treatment (i.e., the proportion for whom antibiotics were NOT prescribed).	The Intake Period (IP) is the 12-month window that begins July 1 of the year prior to the MY and ends on June 30 of the MY.  The Episode Date (EP) is the Date of Service (DOS) for any outpatient, telephone, observation or ED visit, e-visit, or virtual check-in during the IP with a diagnosis or URI.  If a member has more than one EP in a 31-day period, only the first EP will be used.  Members with a comorbid condition during the 12 months prior to the EP will be excluded. These include:  HIV, HIV Type 2.  Malignant neoplasm.  Emphysema.  COPD.  Disorders of the immune system.  Other comorbid conditions.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Common Chart Deficiencies:  Additional/Competing diagnosis requiring antibiotics not documented in visit or coded on claim.	URI Diagnosis: ICD10CM: J00, J06.0, J06.9  Antibiotic Medications: Aminoglycosides: Amikacin, Gentamicin, Streptomycin, Tobramycin Aminopenicillins: Amoxicillin, Ampicillin Beta-lactamase inhibitors: Amoxicillin-clavulanate, Ampicillin-sulbactam, Piperacillin-tazobactam First-generation cephalosporins: Cefadroxil, Cefazolin, Cephalexin Fourth-generation cephalosporins: Cefepime Lincomycin derivatives: Clindamycin, Lincomycin Macrolides: Azithromycin, Clarithromycin, Erythromycin Miscellaneous antibiotics: Aztreonam, Chloramphenicol, Dalfopristin- quinupristin, Daptomycin, Linezolid, Metronidazole, Vancomycin Natural penicillins: Penicillin G benzathine, Penicillin G benzathine-procaine, Penicillin G potassium, Penicillin G procaine, Penicillin G sodium, Penicillin V potassium Penicillinase-resistant penicillins: Dicloxacillin, Nafcillin, Oxacillin Quinolones: Ciprofloxacin, Gemifloxacin, Levofloxacin, Moxifloxacin, Ofloxacin Rifamycin derivatives: Rifampin Second-generation cephalosporins: Cefaclor, Cefotetan, Cefoxitin, Cefprozil, Cefuroxime Sulfonamides: Sulfadiazine, Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim Tetracyclines: Doxycycline, Minocycline, Tetracycline Third-generation cephalosporins: Cefdinir, Cefixime, Cefotaxime, Cefpodoxime, Ceftazidime, Ceftriaxone Urinary anti-infectives: Fosfomycin, Nitrofurantoin, Nitrofurantoin macrocrystals-monohydrate, Trimethoprim

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Risk of Continued Opioid	Members 18 years of	The MY is 1/1/-12/31.	Opioid Medications:
Use	age and older who	The Index Prescription Start Date (ISPD) is	Benzhydrocodone, Buprenorphine (transdermal patch and buccal film),
(COU)	have a new episode	the earliest prescription dispensing date	Butorphanol, Codeine, Dihydrocodeine, Fentanyl, Hydrocodone,
	of opioid use that	during the IP.	Hydromorphone, Levorphanol, Meperidine, Methadone, Morphine, Opium,
	puts them at risk for		Oxycodone, Oxymorphone, Pentazocine, Tapentadol, Tramadol
	continued opioid use.	15-day:	
		Prescriptions covering more than 15 calendar	The Opioid Medications List excludes:
	Two rates are	days during the 30-day period beginning on	Injectables.
	reported:	the ISPD through 29 days after the ISPD.	Opioid-containing cough and cold products.
	<ol> <li>Members whose</li> </ol>		Single-agent and combination buprenorphine products used to treat
	new episode of	62-day:	opioid use disorder for medication-assisted treatment (buprenorphine
	opioid use lasts	Prescriptions covering more than 31 calendar	sublingual tablets, buprenorphine subcutaneous implant, and all
	at least 15 days	days during the 62-day period beginning on	buprenorphine/naloxone combination products).
	in a 30-day	the ISPD through 61 days after the ISPD.	Ionsys® (fentanyl transdermal patch).
	period.		<ul> <li>This is for inpatient use only and is available only through a</li> </ul>
	2. Members whose	Required Exclusions:	restricted program under a Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy
	new episode of	Members who meet any of the following	(REMS).
	opioid use lasts	criteria are excluded from the measure:	Methadone when prescribed for the treatment of opioid use disorder.
	at least 31 days	<ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any</li> </ul>	·
	in a 62-day	time in the MY.	
	period.	Deceased in the MY.	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
	'	Receiving palliative care during 12	submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		months prior to the IPSD through 61	
	A lower rate	days after the IPSD.	
	indicates better	Cancer (Malignant Neoplasm) during 12	
	performance.	months prior to the IPSD through 61	
	perjormaneer	days after the IPSD.	
		Sickle Cell Anemia or HB S Disease during	
		12 months prior to the IPSD through 61	
		days after the IPSD.	
		days after the first.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
THE GOAL C	measure Bestription	Required	
Use of Imaging Studies	Members 18 – 75	An imaging study with a diagnosis of	Imaging Study:
for Low Back Pain (LBP)	years of age with a	uncomplicated low back pain on the IESD or	CPT: 72020, 72052, 72100, 72110, 72114, 72120, 72131, 72132, 72133,
) , ,	primary diagnosis of	in the 28 days following the IESD.	72141, 72142, 72146, 72147, 72148, 72149, 72156, 72158, 72200, 72202,
	low back pain who	5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	72220
	did not have an	Do not include outpatient, ED, or observation	
	imaging study (plain	visits that result in an inpatient stay	
	imaging study (plain	visits that result in an inpatient stay	

	T .	T	
	X-ray, MRI, CT scan) within 28 days of the diagnosis.	Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.  66 years of age and older with frailty and advanced illness during the MY.  Any of the following anytime in the member's history through 28 days after the IESD:  Cancer.  HIV.  Major organ transplant.  Osteoporosis therapy.  Lumbar surgery.  Spondylopathy.  Any of the following during 12 months (1 year) prior to the IESD through 28 days after the IESD:  IV drug abuse.  Neurologic impairment.  Spinal infection.  Any of the following during the 3 months (90 days) prior to the IESD through 28 days after the IESD:  Trauma.  Fragility fracture.  O consecutive days of corticosteroid treatment any time during the 366-day period that begins 365 days prior to the IESD and ends on the IESD.	Uncomplicated Low Back Pain: ICD10CM: M47.26, M47.27, M47.28, M47.816, M47.817, M47.818, M47.896, M47.897, M47.898, M48.061, M48.07, M48.08, M51.16, M51.17, M51.26, M51.27, M51.36, M51.37, M51.86, M51.87, M53.2X6, M53.2X7, M53.2X8, M53.3, M53.86, M53.87, M53.88, M54.16, M54.17, M54.18, M54.30, M54.31, M54.32, M54.40, M54.41, M54.42, M54.5, M54.50, M54.51, M54.59, M54.89, M54.9, M99.03, M99.04, M99.23, M99.33, M99.43, M99.53, M99.63, M99.73, M99.83, M99.84, S33.100A, S33.100D, S33.100S, S33.110A, S33.110D, S33.110S, S33.120A, S33.120D, S33.130A, S33.130D, S33.130A, S33.140A, S33.140A, S33.140D, S33.140S, S33.5XXA, S33.6XXA, S33.8XXA, S33.9XXA, S39.002A, S39.002D, S39.002S, S39.012A, S39.012D, S39.012S, S39.092A, S39.092D, S39.092S, S39.82XA, S39.82XD, S39.82XS, S39.92XA, S39.92XD, S39.92XS  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Use of Opioids at High	The proportion of	Required Exclusions:	Opioid Medications:
Dosage (HDO)	members 18 years	Members who meet any of the following	Benzhydrocodone: Acetaminophen Benzhydrocodone (4.08 mg, 6.12 mg,
Dosage (HDO)		,	, , , , , ,
	and older who	criteria are excluded from the measure:	8.16 mg)

received prescription opioids at a high dosage (average morphine milligram equivalent dose [MME] ≥90) for ≥15 days during the MY.

A lower rate indicates better performance.

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.
- Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.
- Members with cancer (malignant neoplasm) in the MY.
- Members with sickle cell anemia, or HB S Disease, in the MY.

**Butorphanol:** Butorphanol (10 MGPML)

**Codeine:** Codeine Sulfate (15 mg, 30 mg, 60 mg), Acetaminophen Codeine (2.4 MGPML, 15 mg, 30 mg, 60 mg), Acetaminophen Butalbital Caffeine Codeine (30 mg), Aspirin Butalbital Caffeine Codeine (30 mg), Aspirin Carisoprodol Codeine (16 mg)

**Dihydrocodeine:** Acetaminophen Caffeine Dihydrocodeine (16 mg), Aspirin Caffeine Dihydrocodeine (16 mg)

**Fentanyl buccal or sublingual tablet, transmucosal lozenge (mcg):** Fentanyl (100 mcg, 200 mcg, 300 mcg, 400 mcg, 600 mcg, 800 mcg, 1200 mcg, 1600 mcg)

**Fentanyl oral spray (mcg):** Fentanyl (100 MCGPS, 200 MCGPS, 400 MCGPS, 600 MCGPS, 800 MCGPS)

Fentanyl nasal spray (mcg): Fentanyl (100 MCGPS, 300 MCGPS, 400 MCGPS) Fentanyl transdermal film/patch (mcg/hr): Fentanyl (12 MCGPH, 25 MCGPH, 37.5 MCGPH, 50 MCGPH, 62.5 MCGPH, 75 MCGPH, 87.5 MCGPH, 100 MCGPH)

**Hydrocodone:** Hydrocodone (10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, 30 mg, 40 mg, 50 mg, 60 mg, 80 mg, 100 mg, 120 mg), Acetaminophen Hydrocodone (.5 MGPML, .67 MGPML, 2.5 mg, 5 mg, 7.5 MGPML, 10 mg), Hydrocodone Ibuprofen (2.5 mg, 5 mg, 7.5 mg, 10 mg)

**Hydromorphone:** Hydromorphone (1 MGPML, 2 mg, 3 mg, 4 mg, 8 mg, 12 mg, 16 mg, 32 mg)

**Levorphanol:** Levorphanol (2 mg, 3 mg)

Meperidine: Meperidine (10 MGPML, 50 mg, 75mg, 100 mg, 150 mg), Methadone: Methadone (1 MGPML, 2 MGPML, 5 mg, 10 mg, 10 MGPML, 40 mg)

**Morphine:** Morphine (2 MGPML, 4 MGPML, 5 mg, 10 mg, 15 mg, 20 MGPML, 20 mg, 30 mg, 40 mg, 45 mg, 50 mg, 60 mg, 75 mg, 80 mg, 90 mg, 100 mg, 120 mg, 200 mg), Morphine Naltrexone (20 mg, 30 mg, 50 mg, 60 mg, 80 mg, 100 mg)

Opium: Belladonna Opium (30 mg, 60 mg)

**Oxycodone:** Oxycodone (1 MGPML, 5 mg, 7.5 mg, 9 mg, 10 mg, 13.5 mg, 15 mg, 18 mg, 20 mg, 20 MGPML, 27 mg, 30 mg, 36 mg, 40 mg, 60 mg, 80 mg), Acetaminophen Oxycodone (1 MGPML, 2 MGPML, 2.5 mg, 5 mg, 7.5 mg, 10 mg), Aspirin Oxycodone (4.84 mg), Ibuprofen Oxycodone (5 mg)

**Oxymorphone:** Oxymorphone (5 mg, 7.5 mg, 10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, 30 mg, 40 mg)

Pentazocine: Naloxone Pentazocine (50 mg)

			Tapentadol: Tapentadol (50 mg, 75 mg, 100 mg, 150 mg, 200 mg, 250 mg) Tramadol: Tramadol (50 mg, 100 mg, 150 mg, 200 mg, 300 mg), Acetaminophen Tramadol (37.5 mg)  The HDO Opioid Medications List excludes: Injectables. Opioid cough and cold products. Ionsys® (fentanyl transdermal patch). This is for inpatient use only and is available only through a restricted program under a Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS).  Methadone for the treatment of opioid use disorder.
			submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Use of Opioids From	The percentage of	Required Exclusions:	Opioid Medications:
Multiple Providers (UOP)	members 18 years	Members who meet any of the following	Benzhydrocodone, Buprenorphine (transdermal patch and buccal film),
	and older receiving	criteria are excluded from the measure:	Butorphanol, Codeine, Dihydrocodeine, Fentanyl, Hydrocodone,
	prescription opioids	In hospice or using hospice services any	Hydromorphone, Levorphanol, Meperidine, Methadone, Morphine, Opium,
	for ≥15 days during	time in the MY.	Oxycodone, Oxymorphone, Pentazocine, Tapentadol, Tramadol
	the MY who received	Deceased in the MY.	
	opioids from multiple		The UOP Opioid Medications List excludes:
	providers.		Injectables.
			Opioid cough and cold products.
	Three rates are		Single-agent and combination buprenorphine products used as part of
	reported:		medication-assisted treatment of opioid use (buprenorphine sublingual
	1. Multiple		tablets, buprenorphine subcutaneous implant, and all
	Prescribers: The		buprenorphine/naloxone combination products).
	proportion of		lonsys® (fentanyl transdermal patch), because:
	members		<ul> <li>It is only for inpatient use.</li> </ul>
	receiving		It is only available through a restricted program under a Risk
	prescriptions for		Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS).
	opioids from		Methadone when prescribed for the treatment of opioid use disorder.
	four or more		
	different		
	prescribers		Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
	during the MY.		submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

2.	Multiple
	Pharmacies: The
	proportion of
	members
	receiving
	prescriptions for
	opioids from
	four or more
	different
	pharmacies
	during the MY.
3.	Multiple
	Prescribers and
	Multiple
	Pharmacies: The
	proportion of
	members
	receiving
	prescriptions for
	opioids from
	four or more
	different
	prescribers and
	four or more
	different
	pharmacies
	during the MY
	(i.e., the
	proportion of
	members who
	are numerator
	compliant for
	both the
	Multiple
	Prescribers and
	Multiple
	Pharmacies
	rates).
	lower rate
ind	dicates better

	performance for all three rates.		
UTILIZATION			
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Well-Child Visits in the First 30 Months of Life (W30)	The percentage of members 15 months – 30 months of age who had the recommended well-child visits with a PCP.  Two rates are reported:  1. 6 or more visits     on or before the 15-month birthday.  2. 2 or more visits between the 15-month birthday plus 1 day and the 30-month birthday.	Documentation from the medical record must include a note indicating a well visit with a PCP and the date the well-child visit occurred.  Well-child/EPDST visit criteria is based on American Academy of Pediatrics Bright Futures: Guidelines for Health Supervision of Infants, Children and Adolescents. https://www.aap.org/en/practice-management/bright-futures/bright-futures-materials-and-tools/  Note: Preventive services may be rendered on visits other than well-child visits. Medical records must include documentation of preventive services. Chronic or acute condition assessment and treatment are excluded from this provision.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Common Chart Deficiencies:  Children being seen for sick visits only and no documentation/claims/encounter data related to well visit services provided.	Well-Care: CPT: 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99461 HCPCS: 60438, 60439, S0302, S0610, S0612, S0613 ICD10CM: Z00.00, Z00.01, Z00.110, Z00.111, Z00.121, Z00.129, Z00.2, Z00.3, Z01.411, Z01.419, Z02.5, Z76.1, Z76.2  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Child and Adolescent	The percentage of	Documentation from the medical record	Use age-appropriate preventive E&M.
Well-Care Visits (WCV)	members 3 – 21	must include a note indicating a visit with a	
	years of age who had	PCP or OB/GYN, the date when the well-child	Well-Care:
	at least one	visit occurred.	<b>CPT:</b> 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394,
	comprehensive well-		99395, 99461
	care visit with a PCP	Well-child/EPDST visit criteria is based on	<b>HCPCS</b> : G0438, G0439, S0302, S0610, S0612, S0613
	or OB/GYN	American Academy of Pediatrics Bright	ICD10CM: Z00.00, Z00.01, Z00.110, Z00.111, Z00.121, Z00.129, Z00.2, Z00.3,
	practitioner during	Futures: Guidelines for Health Supervision of	Z01.411, Z01.419, Z02.5, Z76.1, Z76.2
	the MY.	Infants, Children and Adolescents.	
		https://www.aap.org/en/practice-	NA LONG TONOMED A LA L
		management/bright-futures/bright-futures-	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data
		materials-and-tools/	submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		Note: Preventive services may be rendered	
		on visits other than well-child visits. Medical	
		records must include documentation of	
		preventive services. Chronic or acute	
		condition assessment and treatment are	
		excluded from this provision.	
		•	
		Required Exclusions:	
		Members who meet any of the following	
		criteria are excluded from the measure:	
		In hospice or using hospice services any	
		time in the MY.	
		Deceased in the MY.	
		Common Chart Deficiencies	
		Common Chart Deficiencies:	
		Children or adolescents being seen for sick visits only and no	
		documentation/claims/encounter data	
		related to well-visit services provided.	
		related to well visit services provided.	
MEASURES COLLECTED USI	NG ELECTRONIC CLINICA	L DATA SYSTEMS	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Adult Immunization	Members 19 years of	The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1 through	Immunization Administered:
Status (AIS-E)	age and older who	12/31.	
	are up to date on		Adult Influenza Immunization:

This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.

recommended routine vaccines for influenza; tetanus and diphtheria (Td) or tetanus, diphtheria, and acellular pertussis (Tdap); zoster; and pneumococcal.

#### Influenza:

Members who received an influenza vaccine on or between 7/1 of the year prior to the MP and 6/30 of the MP, or with prior influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.

### Td/Tdap:

Members who received at least one Td vaccine or one Tdap vaccine between nine years prior to the start of the MP and the end of the MP, or with history of at least one of the following contraindications any time during or before the MP:

- Anaphylaxis due to Tdap vaccine, anaphylaxis due to Td vaccine or its components.
- Encephalopathy due to Tdap or Td vaccination (post tetanus vaccination encephalitis, post diphtheria vaccination encephalitis, or post pertussis vaccination encephalitis).

#### Zoster:

Members who received at least one dose of the herpes zoster live vaccine or two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at least 28 days apart) anytime on or after the member's 50th birthday, or with prior adverse reaction caused by zoster vaccine or its components any time during or before the MP.

#### Pneumococcal:

Members who were administered the 23-valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine on or after the member's 60<sup>th</sup> birthday before or during the MP, or prior pneumococcal vaccine-adverse reaction any time during or before the MP.

**CVX**: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186, 197, 205

**Influenza Virus LAIV Immunization:** 

CVX: 111, 149

**Adult Pneumococcal Immunization:** 

**CVX**: 33, 109, 133, 152, 215, 216

**Herpes Zoster Live Immunization:** 

CVX: 121

**Herpes Zoster Recombinant Immunization:** 

**CVX:** 187

**Td Immunization:** 

CVX: 09, 113, 115, 138, 139

**Tdap Immunization:** 

**CVX:** 115

Vaccine Procedure:

Adult Influenza Vaccine Procedure:

**CPT:** 90630, 90653, 90654, 90656, 90658, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674,

90682, 90686, 90688, 90689, 90694, 90756

Herpes Zoster Live Vaccine Procedure:

**CPT:** 90736

**Herpes Zoster Recombinant Vaccine Procedure:** 

**CPT:** 90750

Influenza Virus LAIV Vaccine Procedure:

**CPT:** 90660, 90672

**Adult Pneumococcal Vaccine Procedure:** 

**CPT:** 90670, 90671, 90677, 90732

**HCPCS:** G0009

**Td Vaccine Procedure:** 

**CPT**: 90714, 90718

**Tdap Vaccine Procedure:** 

**CPT:** 90715

		Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.  Deceased in the MY.	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Breast Cancer Screening (BCS-E)	Women 50 – 74 years of age who had a mammogram to screen for breast cancer.	All types and methods of mammograms (screening, diagnostic, film, digital, or digital breast tomosynthesis) qualify for numerator compliance.  Note: Biopsies, breast ultrasounds, and MRIs do not count toward this measure.  Required Exclusions: Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Receiving palliative care any time in the MY.  66 years of age and older with frailty and advanced illness during the MY.  Bilateral mastectomy or unilateral mastectomy with bilateral modifier from same procedure any time during the member's history through the end of the MY.	Mammography: CPT: 77061, 77062, 77063, 77065, 77066, 77067  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Depression Screening and Follow-Up for Adolescents and Adults (DSF-E)	The percentage of members 12 years of age and older who were screened for clinical depression using a standardized	The MP is 1/1 through 12/31.  This measure requires the use of an ageappropriate screening instrument. The member's age is used to select the	Encounter Performed: Behavioral Health Encounter: CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90845, 90846, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90865, 90867, 90868, 90869, 90870, 90875, 90876, 90880, 90887, 99484, 99492, 99493

This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.

instrument and, if screened positive, received follow-up care.

Two rates are reported:

# 1. Depression Screening:

The percentage of members who were screened for clinical depression using a standardized instrument.

## 2. Follow Up on Positive Screen:

The percentage of members who received follow-up care on or up to 30 days after the date of the first positive screen.

appropriate depression screening instrument.

- Acceptable tools for the Adolescent 12-17 population include PHQ-9; PHQ-9M; PHQ-2; BDI-FS; CESD-R; EPDS; PROMIS Depression.
- Acceptable tools for the Adult 18+
  population include PHQ-9; PHQ-2; BDIFS; BDI-II; CESD-R; DADS; GDS; EPDS; M3; PROMIS Depression, CUDOS.

Follow up which meets criteria:

- Outpatient, telephone, or virtual checkin visit.
- Depression case management encounter.
- A behavioral health encounter.
- Dispensed antidepressant medication.
- Additional depression screening on a full-length instrument indicating no depression or no symptoms that require follow up on the same day as a positive screen on a brief screening instrument.

#### **Required Exclusions:**

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.
- Deceased in the MY.
- Bipolar disorder in the year prior to the MP.
- Depression that starts during the year prior to the MP.

**HCPCS:** G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0410, G0411, G0511, G0512, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2001, H2010, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485

## **Depression Case Management Encounter:**

**CPT:** 99366, 99492, 99493, 99494

**HCPCS:** G0512, T1016, T1017, T2022, T2023

### Follow-Up Visit:

**CPT:** 98960, 98961, 98962, 98966, 98967, 98968, 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99444, 99457, 99483

**HCPCS**: G0071, G0463, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252, T1015

**UBREV:** 0510, 0513, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0982, 0983

#### **Dispensed Antidepressant Medication:**

**Miscellaneous antidepressants:** Bupropion, Vilazodone, Vortioxetine **Monoamine oxidase inhibitors:** Isocarboxazid, Phenelzine, Selegiline, Tranvlcypromine

**Phenylpiperazine antidepressants**: Nefazodone, Trazodone **Psychotherapeutic combinations**: Amitriptyline-chlordiazepoxide, Amitriptyline-perphenazine, Fluoxetine-olanzapine

**SNRI antidepressants:** Desvenlafaxine, Duloxetine, Levomilnacipran, Venlafaxine

**SSRI antidepressants:** Citalopram, Escitalopram, Fluoxetine, Fluoxamine, Paroxetine, Sertraline

**Tetracyclic antidepressants:** Maprotiline, Mirtazapine **Tricyclic antidepressants:** Amitriptyline, Amoxapine, Clomipramine,
Desipramine, Doxepin (>6mg), Imipramine, Nortriptyline, Protriptyline,
Trimipramine

Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.

Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Utilization of the PHQ-9 to Monitor Depression Symptoms for Adolescents and Adults (DMS-E)  This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	The percentage of members 12 years of age and older with a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia who had an outpatient encounter with a PHQ-9 score present in their record in the same assessment period as the encounter.		Diagnosis: Major Depression or Dysthymia: ICD10CM: F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.2, F33.3, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.9, F34.1  Encounter Performed: Interactive Outpatient Encounter: CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90834, 90837, 98960, 98961, 98962, 98966, 98967, 98968, 98969, 98970, 98971, 97872, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99444, 99457, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99510  HCPCS: G0071, G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0410, G0411, G0463, G0512, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2001, H2010, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485, T1015  UBREV: 0510, 0513, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0900, 0901, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0905, 0907, 0911, 0912, 0913, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0919, 0982, 0983  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.  Deceased in the MP.  Bipolar disorder in the MP.  Personality disorder in the MP.	

Psychotic disorder in the MP. Pervasive development disorder in the MP.	
Measure  Measure Description Response for Adolescents and Adults (DRR-E)  This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feed with your performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  Three rates are reported:  1. Follow-Up PHQ-9 score documented follow-up PHQ-9 score documented.  1. Follow-Up PHQ-9 score documented follow-up PHQ-9 score documented.  2. Measure Information/Documentation Required  The Measure Information/Documentation Required  Major Depression or Dysthymia: ICD10CM: F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, T53.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.41, F33.42	
Measure Description Depression Remission or Response for Adolescents and Adults (DRR-E)  This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  The precentage of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented  The Measure Information/Documentation Required  The Measure Information/Documentation Required  The Measure Information/Documentation Required  The Measure Information/Documentation Required  The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1 through Diagnosis:  Major Depression or Dysthymia:  ICD10CN: F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.3, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.9, F34.1  Encounter Performed:  Interactive Outpatient Encounter:  CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90834, 90837, 98960, 98961, 98962, 98964  Personality disorder.  The percentage of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented  The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1 through Diagnosis:  Major Depression or Dysthymia:  ICD10CN: F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.9, F34.1  Encounter Performed:  Interactive Outpatient Encounter:  Person34, 9936, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374, 99374,	
Depression Remission or Response for Adolescents and Adults (DRR-E)  The percentage of members 12 years of age and older with a diagnosis of through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  The percentage of members 12 years of age and older with a diagnosis of depression and an elevated PHQ-9 score downented.  The lintake Period (IP) is 5/1 of the year prior to the MP through 4/30 of the MP.  The lintake Period (IP) is 5/1 of the year prior to the MP through 4/30 of the MP.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1 through M/30 or Depression or Dysthymia:  ICD10CM: F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1,  F33.3, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.9, F34.1  Encounter Performed:  Interactive Outpatient Encounter:  CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90834, 90837, 98960, 98971, 9872, 99078, 99211, 99212, 99214, 99215, 99217, 99218, 992  99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99214, 99215, 99314, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99384, 99387, 99346, 99347, 99483, 99494, 994510  1. Follow-Up PHQ-9  9:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.  • Deceased in the MP.  • Diolow-up PHQ-9 score documented  • Diolow-up PHQ-9 score documented  • Diagnosis:  The Intake Period (IP) is 5/1 of the year prior to the MP.  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.  • Deceased in the MP.  • Deceased in the MP.  • Diolow-Up PHQ-9 score documented  • Diolow-up PHQ-9 score documented  • Diolow-u	
Depression Remission or Response for Adolescents and Adults (DRR-E)  The percentage of members 12 years of age and older with a diagnosis of through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 created the burden of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented.  Required  The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1 through Diagnosis:  Major Depression or Dysthymia: ICD1CM: F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.9, F34.1  The Intake Period (IP) is 5/1 of the year prior to the MP through 4/30 of the MP.  The Intake Period (IP) is 5/1 of the year prior to the MP through 4/30 of the MP.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Required Exclusions:  Required Exclusions:  Three rates are reported:  1. Follow-Up PHQ-9 to during the IP or during the MP.  1. Follow-Up PHQ-9 to the following criteria during the IP or during the MP.  1. Follow-Up PHQ-9 to the following time in the MP.  2. Deceased in the MP.  3. Diagnosis:  Major Depression or Dysthymia: ICD1CM: F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.9, P33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.9, P34.1  Encounter Performed:  Interactive Outpatient Encounter:  CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 99857, 98968, 89870, 98971, 98787, 99078, 99394, 99350, 99381, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99344, 99345,	
The percentage of members 12 years of age and older with a diagnosis of age and older with a diagnosis of through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  Three rates are record requests.  The percentage of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented  The Deprectation of Members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented  The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1 through Major Depression or Dysthymia: ICD10CM: F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, The Intake Period (IP) is 5/1 of the year prior to the MP through 4/30 of the MP.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or Dysthymia: ICD10CM: F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.9, F34.1  The Intake Period (IP) is 5/1 of the year prior to the MP through 4/30 of the MP.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or Dysthymia: ICD10CM: F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.9, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.9, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.9, F34.1  The Intake Period (IP) is 5/1 of the year prior to the MP through 4/30 of the MP.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a	
Response for Adolescents and Adults (DRR-E)  members 12 years of age and older with a diagnosis of depression and an elevated PHQ-9 score who had evidence of response or remission within 4 – Account Executive. Direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  Three rates are reported:  1. Follow-Up PHQ-9 score of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score of additional and performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  Response for Adolescents and Adults (DRR-E)  Major Depression or Dysthymia: ICD10CM: F32.0, F32.1, F32.2, F32.3, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.3, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.0, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F32.5, F32.9, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F32.4, F32.5, F32.9, F33.1, F33.40, F33.41, F33.42, F33.42, F33.5, F3	
and Adults (DRR-E)  age and older with a diagnosis of the depression and an elevated PHQ-9 score who had evidence of response or remission within 4 – 8 months of the elevated score.  Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  There rates are record requests.  age and older with a diagnosis of depression and an elevated PHQ-9 score who had evidence of response or remission within 4 – 8 months of the elevated score.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria during the IP or during the MP are excluded from the measure:  In Follow-up PHQ-9 score who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented  age and older with a diagnosis of depression and an elevated PHQ-9 score who had evidence of response or remission within 4 – 8 months of the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Brounter Performed:  Interactive Outpatient Encounter:  CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90834, 90837, 98960, 98961, 98962, 98966  P9204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99242, 99243, 99344, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99399, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99483, 99494, 99457, 99483, 99494, 99457, 90483, 90404, 99411, 90412, 90421, 90421, 90422, 90423, 90404, 90411, 60463, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252, H0002, II H0031, H0034, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2010, H2011, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H201	
This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP or	
This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria during the IP or during the MP are excluded from the measure:  1. Follow-Up PHQ-9 to members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented  1. Follow-up PHQ-9 score who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented  Data Systems. Please who had evidence of response or remission within 4 – alevated PHQ-9 score who had evidence of response or remission within 4 – alevated PHQ-9 score who had evidence of response or remission within 4 – alignosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Data Systems. Please who have a follow-up PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Presonality disorder.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Pageoff, 98968, 98969, 98970, 98971, 97872, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99244, 99215, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 99314, 9931	, F33.2,
through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Required Exclusions:  Required Exclusions:  There rates are reported:  1. Follow-Up PHQ-9  9:  The percentage of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9  score documented  elevated PHQ-9 score who had evidence of response or remission within 4 – 8 months of the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  PREQUIRED Exclusions:  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  PREQUIRED Exclusions:  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  PREQUIRED Exclusions:  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  PREQUIRED Exclusions:  Three rates are reported:  1. Follow-Up PHQ-9  9:  1.	
Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  Three rates are record requests.  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Three rates are reported:  1. Follow-Up PHQ-9 score documented  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Page 1. Follow-Up PHQ-9 score documented  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Page 2. Follow-Up PHQ-9 score documented  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Page 3. Follow-Up PHQ-9 score documented  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Page 4. Follow-Up PHQ-9 score documented  Three rates are reported:  The Episode Intake Start Date (EISD) is the earliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Page 4. Follow-Up PHQ-9 score and Page 4. Page	
discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  Three rates are reported:  1. Follow-Up PHQ-9: The percentage of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented  Tesponse or remission within 4 – 8 months of the elevated score.  Barliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Barliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Barliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Barliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Barliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Barliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Barliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Barliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Barliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Barliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Barliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Barliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Barliest date in the IP where a member has a diagnosis of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Barliest date in the	
data feed with your  Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  Three rates are reported:  1. Follow-Up PHQ-9: The percentage of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented  The percentage of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9: score documented  Tremission within 4 – 8 months of the elevated score wising of major depression or dysthymia and a PHQ-9 total score >9 documented.  Deceased in the MP.  Tremission within 4 – 8 months of the elevated score.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria during the IP or during the MP are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.  Deceased in the MP.  Decea	
Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  B months of the elevated score.  B members who meet any of the following criteria during the IP or during the MP are excluded from the measure:  B months of the elevated score.  B mequired Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria during the IP or during the MP are excluded from the measure:  B months of the elevated score.  B mequired Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria during the IP or during the MP are excluded from the measure:  B months of the elevated score.  P op 345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99384, 99389, 99397, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99402, 99403, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99421, 99423, 99383, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 99384, 9938	6,
elevated score.  from error requests.  End if the burden of medical record requests.  Three rates are reported:  from error requests.  Three rates are reported:  from error requests.  Follow-Up PHQ-  g:  The percentage of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented  elevated score.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following oriteria during the IP or during the MP are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.  Deceased in the MP.  Bipolar disorder.  Personality disorder.  elevated score.  99220, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99344, 99345, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99397, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 9	203,
provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.         Three rates are reported:         Members who meet any of the following criteria during the IP or during the MP are excluded from the measure:         99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 99410, 99410, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 99410, 9	219,
performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.         Three rates are reported: reported:         Members who meet any of the following criteria during the IP or during the MP are excluded from the measure:         99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 99422, 99423, 99494, 99510           9:         In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.         HCPCS: G0071, G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0410, G0411, G0463, G0177, G0409, G0410	344,
reported: record requests.  reported: 1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: The percentage of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented  reported: 1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: The percentage of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented  reported: 1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.  Deceased in the MP.  Personality disorder.  Personality disorder.  py402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 994 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 994 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 994 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 994 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 994 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 994 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 994 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 994 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 994 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 994 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 994 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 994 99403, 99404, 99457, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99451 99403, 99404, 99457, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 99451 99403, 99404, 99457, 99483, 99492, 99423, 99494, 99451 99403, 99404, 99457, 99483, 99492, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 99422, 99423, 99441, 99422, 99423, 99444, 99457, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 994510 99403, 99404, 99457, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 994510 99403, 99404, 99457, 99483, 99492, 99493, 99494, 994510 99403, 99404, 99457, 99483, 99492, 9943, 99494, 994510 99403, 99404, 99457, 99483, 99492, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99422, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 99421, 9942	385,
record requests.  1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP. The percentage of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented  1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP. Deceased in the MP.  1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP. Deceased in the MP. 1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP. 1. Deceased in the MP. 1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP. 1. Deceased in the MP. 1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP. 1. Deceased in the MP. 1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP. 1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP. 1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP. 1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP. 1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP. 1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP. 1. Follow-Up PHQ- 9: In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP. 1. Follow-Up PHQ- 1. Deceased in the MP. 1. Follow-Up PHQ- 1. Deceased in the MP. 1. Deceased in	401,
9:       HCPCS: G0071, G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0410, G0411, G0463, G0411, G0	142,
The percentage of members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented       time in the MP.       G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252, H0002, I H0031, H0034, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2001, I H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, I H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, I H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, I H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2018, H2019,	
<ul> <li>members who have a follow-up PHQ-9 score documented</li> <li>Deceased in the MP.</li> <li>Bipolar disorder.</li> <li>Personality disorder.</li> <li>H0031, H0034, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2001, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2018, H2019, H2019,</li></ul>	G0512,
follow-up PHQ-9	H0004,
score documented • Personality disorder. S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485, T1015	H2010,
	H2020,
within 4 – 8 months • Psychotic disorder   IIRREV: 0510, 0513, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0526	
	0527,
after the initial • Pervasive development disorder. 0528, 0529, 0900, 0901, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0905, 0907, 0911, 0912, 09	)13,
elevated PHQ-9 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0919, 0982, 0983	
score.	
2. Depression	
Remission:  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic d	ata
The percentage of submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more informat	
members who	
achieved remission	
within 4 – 8 months	
after the initial	
elevated PHQ-9	
score.	
3. Depression	
Response:	

Measure	The percentage of members who showed response within 4 – 8 months after the initial elevated PHQ-9 score.	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Unhealthy Alcohol Use Screening and Follow-Up (ASF-E)  This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	The percentage of members 18 years of age and older who were screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a standardized instrument and, if screened positive, received appropriate follow-up care.  Two rates are reported:  1. Unhealthy     Alcohol Use     Screening: The percentage of members who had a systematic screening for unhealthy alcohol use.  2. Alcohol     Counseling or     Other Follow-up     Care: The percentage of members receiving brief counseling or	The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1 through 12/31.  Follow-up is an encounter on, or up to 60 days after, the date of the first positive screening that includes at least one of the following:  Feedback on alcohol use and harms.  Identification of high-risk situations for drinking and coping strategies.  Increase the motivation to reduce drinking.  Development of a personal plan to reduce drinking.  Documentation of receiving alcohol misuse treatment.  Required Exclusions:  Members who meet any of the following criteria during the MP are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MP.  Deceased in the MP.  Alcohol use disorder that starts during the year prior to the MP.  History of dementia any time during the member's history through the end of the MP.	Diagnosis Alcohol Use Disorder: ICD10CM: F10.10, F10.120, F10.121, F10.129, F10.130, F10.131, F10.132, F10.139, F10.14, F10.150, F10.151, F10.159, F10.180, F10.181, F10.182, F10.188, F10.19, F10.20, F10.220, F10.221, F10.229, F10.230, F10.231, F10.232, F10.239, F10.24, F10.250, F10.251, F10.259, F10.26, F10.27, F10.280, F10.281, F10.282, F10.288, F10.29, F10.920, F10.921, F10.929, F10.930, F10.931, F10.932, F10.939, F10.94, F10.950, F10.951, F10.959, F10.96, F10.97, F10.980, F10.981, F10.982, F10.988, F10.99, K29.20, K29.21, K70.10, K70.11  Intervention Performed: Alcohol Counseling or Other Follow-Up Care: CPT: 99408, 99409  HCPCS: G0396, G0397, G0443, G2011, H0005, H0007, H0015, H0016, H0022, H0050, H2035, H2036, T1006, T1012  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
	other follow-up care within 2 months of		

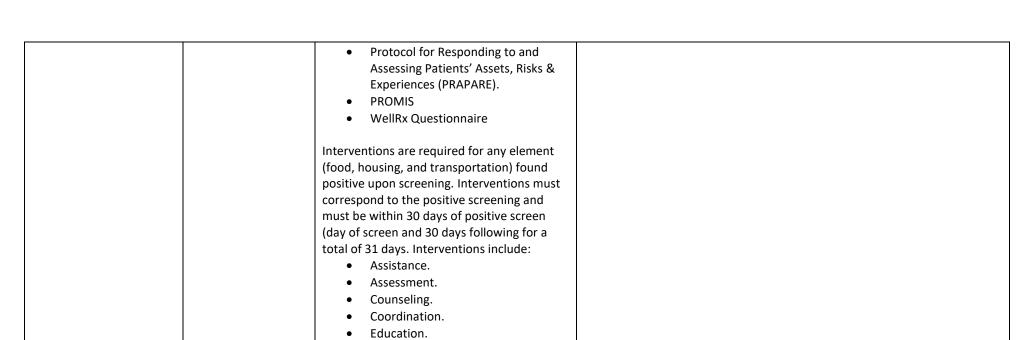
	screening positive for		
	unhealthy alcohol		
	use.		
	use.		
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation	Coding
		Required	
Prenatal Immunization	The percentage of	The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1 through	Immunization Administered:
Status (PRS-E)	deliveries in which	12/31.	Adult Influenza Immunization:
	the member received		CVX: 88, 135, 140, 141, 144, 150, 153, 155, 158, 166, 168, 171, 185, 186,
This is a measure collected	influenza and	Influenza:	197, 205
through Electronic Clinical	tetanus, diphtheria	Deliveries where members received an	
Data Systems. Please	toxoids, and acellular	adult influenza vaccine on or between	Tdap Immunization:
discuss options for a direct	pertussis (Tdap)	July 1 of the year prior to the MP and the	CVX: 115
data feed with your	vaccinations.	delivery date; or	
Account Executive. Direct		<ul> <li>Deliveries where members had an</li> </ul>	Vaccine Procedure:
data feeds can improve		influenza virus vaccine-adverse reaction	Adult Influenza Vaccine Procedure:
provider quality		any time during or before the MP.	<b>CPT</b> : 90630, 90653, 90654, 90656, 90658, 90661, 90662, 90673, 90674,
performance and reduce			90682, 90686, 90688, 90689, 90694, 90756
the burden of medical		Tdap:	Tdap Vaccine Procedure:
record requests.		Deliveries where the members had any of	<b>CPT</b> : 90715
		the following:	
		At least one Tdap vaccine during the	Deliveries:
		pregnancy (including the delivery date).	<b>CPT</b> : 59400, 59409, 59410, 59510, 59514, 59515, 59610, 59612, 59614,
		Anaphylactic reaction to Tdap or Td	59618, 59620, 59622
		vaccine or its components any time	HCPCS: 10D00Z0, 10D00Z1, 10D00Z2, 10D07Z3, 10D07Z4, 10D07Z5,
		during or before the MP.	10D07Z6, 10D07Z7, 10D07Z8, 10E0XZZ
		Encephalopathy due to Td or Tdap	
		vaccination any time during or before	
		the MP.	Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
		A note indicating the specific antigen name	Submissions. The use contact your Account Executive for more information.
		and the immunization date, or an	
		immunization certificate prepared by a	
		healthcare provider that has the dates of	
		administration.	
		aummistration.	
		Documented history of specific disease,	
		anaphylactic reactions, or contraindications	
		for a specific vaccine.	
		To a specific vaccine.	
		Required Exclusions:	

		Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Delivered at less than 37 weeks gestation.	
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	The percentage of deliveries in which members were screened for clinical depression while pregnant and, if screened positive, received follow-up care.  Two rates are reported:  1. Depression     Screening: The percentage of deliveries in which members were screened for clinical depression using a standardized instrument during the prenatal period.  2. Follow up on     Positive Screen: The percentage of deliveries in which members received follow-up care within 30 days of screening	The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1 – 12/31.  This measure requires the use of an ageappropriate screening instrument. The member's age is used to select the appropriate depression screening instrument.  • Acceptable tools for the Adolescent 12-17 population include PHQ-9; PHQ-9M; PHQ-2; BDI-FS; CESD-R; EPDS; PROMIS Depression.  • Acceptable tools for the Adult 18+population include PHQ-9; PHQ-2; BDI-FS; BDI-II; CESD-R; DADS; EPDS; M-3; PROMIS Depression, CUDOS.  Follow up which meets criteria:  • Outpatient, telephone, or virtual checkin visit.  • Depression case management encounter.  • A behavioral health encounter.  • Dispensed antidepressant medication.  • Additional depression screening on a full-length instrument indicating no depression or no symptoms that require follow up on the same day as a positive screen on a brief screening instrument.	Encounter Performed: Behavioral Health Encounter: CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90845, 90846, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90865, 90867, 90868, 90869, 90870, 90875, 90876, 90880, 90887, 99484, 99492, 99493 HCPCS: G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0410, G0411, G0511, G0512, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2001, H2010, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485  Depression Case Management Encounter: CPT: 99366, 99492, 99493, 99494 HCPCS: G0512, T1016, T1017, T2022, T2023  Follow-Up Visit: CPT: 98960, 98961, 98962, 98966, 98967, 98968, 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412, 99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99444, 99457, 99483, 99494  HCPCS: G0071, G0463, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252, T1015  UBREV: 0510, 0513, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0982, 0983  Dispensed Antidepressant Medication: Miscellaneous antidepressants: Bupropion, Vilazodone, Vortioxetine

	positive for depression.	Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:  In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.  Deceased in the MY.  Delivered at less than 37 weeks gestation.	Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: Isocarboxazid, Phenelzine, Selegiline, Tranylcypromine Phenylpiperazine antidepressants: Nefazodone, Trazodone Psychotherapeutic combinations: Amitriptyline-chlordiazepoxide, Amitriptyline-perphenazine, Fluoxetine-olanzapine SNRI antidepressants: Desvenlafaxine, Duloxetine, Levomilnacipran, Venlafaxine SSRI antidepressants: Citalopram, Escitalopram, Fluoxetine, Fluvoxamine, Paroxetine, Sertraline Tetracyclic antidepressants: Maprotiline, Mirtazapine Tricyclic antidepressants: Amitriptyline, Amoxapine, Clomipramine, Desipramine, Doxepin (>6mg), Imipramine, Nortriptyline, Protriptyline, Trimipramine  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Postpartum Depression Screening and Follow-Up (PDS-E)  This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.	The percentage of deliveries in which members were screened for clinical depression during the postpartum period, and if screened positive, received follow-up care.  Two rates are reported.  1. Depression Screening: The percentage of deliveries in which members were screened for clinical depression using a standardized	The Measurement Period (MP) is 1/1 – 12/31.  This measure requires the use of an ageappropriate screening instrument. The member's age is used to select the appropriate depression screening instrument.  • Acceptable tools for the Adolescent 12-17 population include PHQ-9; PHQ-9M; PHQ-2; BDI-FS; CESD-R; EPDS; PROMIS Depression.  • Acceptable tools for the Adult 18+ population include PHQ-9; PHQ-2; BDI-FS; BDI-II; CESD-R; DADS; EPDS; M-3; PROMIS Depression, CUDOS.  Follow up which meets criteria:  • Outpatient, telephone, or virtual checkin visit.	Encounter Performed: Behavioral Health Encounter: CPT: 90791, 90792, 90832, 90833, 90834, 90836, 90837, 90838, 90839, 90845, 90846, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90865, 90867, 90868, 90869, 90870, 90875, 90876, 90880, 90887, 99484, 99492, 99493 HCPCS: G0155, G0176, G0177, G0409, G0410, G0411, G0511, G0512, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2001, H2010, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485  Depression Case Management Encounter: CPT: 99366, 99492, 99493, 99494 HCPCS: G0512, T1016, T1017, T2022, T2023  Follow-Up Visit: CPT: 98960, 98961, 98962, 98966, 98967, 98968, 98969, 98970, 98971, 98972, 99078, 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99211, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99217, 99218, 99219, 99220, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350, 99381, 99382, 99383, 99384, 99385, 99386, 99387, 99391, 99392, 99393, 99394, 99395, 99396, 99397, 99401, 99402, 99403, 99404, 99411, 99412,

	instrument during the postpartum period.  2. Follow up on Positive Screen: The percentage of deliveries in which members received follow-up care within 30 days of screening positive for depression.	<ul> <li>Depression case management encounter.</li> <li>A behavioral health encounter.</li> <li>Dispensed antidepressant medication.</li> <li>Additional depression screening on a full-length instrument indicating no depression or no symptoms that require follow up on the same day as a positive screen on a brief screening instrument.</li> <li>Required Exclusions:         Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:         <ul> <li>In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Deceased in the MY.</li> </ul>	99421, 99422, 99423, 99441, 99442, 99443, 99444, 99457, 99483, 99492, 99493,99494  HCPCS: G0071, G0463, G2010, G2012, G2061, G2062, G2063, G2250, G2251, G2252, T1015  UBREV: 0510, 0513, 0516, 0517, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0982, 0983  Dispensed Antidepressant Medication:  Miscellaneous antidepressants: Bupropion, Vilazodone, Vortioxetine Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: Isocarboxazid, Phenelzine, Selegiline, Tranylcypromine  Phenylpiperazine antidepressants: Nefazodone, Trazodone  Psychotherapeutic combinations: Amitriptyline-chlordiazepoxide, Amitriptyline-perphenazine, Fluoxetine-olanzapine  SNRI antidepressants: Desvenlafaxine, Duloxetine, Levomilnacipran, Venlafaxine  SSRI antidepressants: Citalopram, Escitalopram, Fluoxetine, Fluvoxamine, Paroxetine, Sertraline  Tetracyclic antidepressants: Maprotiline, Mirtazapine  Tricyclic antidepressants: Amitriptyline, Amoxapine, Clomipramine, Desipramine, Doxepin (>6mg), Imipramine, Nortriptyline, Protriptyline, Trimipramine  Note: LOINC and SNOMED codes can be captured through electronic data submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.
Measure	Measure Description	Measure Information/Documentation Required	Coding
Social Need Screening and Intervention (SNS-E)	The percentage of members who were screened, using prespecified	Screenings documented on pre-specified instruments:  Food Insecurity:	Food Intervention: CPT: 96156, 96160, 96161, 97802, 97803, 97804 HCPCS: S5170, S9470
This is a measure collected through Electronic Clinical Data Systems. Please	instruments, at least once in the measurement period	<ul> <li>Accountable Health Communities         (AHC) Health-Related Social Needs         (HRSN) Screening Tool.</li> </ul>	Homelessness/Housing Intervention: CPT: 96156, 96160, 96161
discuss options for a direct data feed with your Account Executive. Direct data feeds can improve provider quality	(MP) for unmet food, housing, and transportation needs and received a corresponding	<ul> <li>American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP) Social Needs Screening Tool.</li> <li>Health Leads Screening Panel.</li> <li>Hunger Vital Sign (HVS).</li> </ul>	Transportation Interventions: CPT: 96156, 96160, 96161

performance and reduce the burden of medical record requests.  Intervention within 30 days of screening positive.  The measurement period (MP) is 1/1 – 12/31.  Intervention within 30 days of screening positive.  The measurement period (MP) is 1/1 – 12/31.  Intervention within 30 days of screening positive.  The measurement period (MP) is 1/1 – 12/31.  Intervention within 30 days of screening positive.  Safe Environment for E (SEEK).  U.S. Household Food S Survey.  U.S. Child Food Securit U.S. Child Food Securit We Care Survey.  We Care Survey.  WellRx Questionnaire.  Housing Instability, homelessne housing inadequacy:  Accountable Health Co (AHC) Health-Related S (HRSN) Screening Tool.  Children's HealthWate Stability Vital Signs.  Health Leads Screening Protocol for Respondir Assessing Patients' Ass Experiences (PRAPARE We Care Survey.  WellRx Questionnaire.  Transportation insecurity:  Accountable Health Co (AHC) Health-Related S (HRSN) Screening Tool.  Transportation insecurity:  Accountable Health Co (AHC) Health-Related S (HRSN) Screening Tool.  Comprehensive Univer Screen (CUBS).  Health Leads Screening Tool.	submissions. Please contact your Account Executive for more information.  Severy Kid security ty Survey. y Survey. ecurity Survey  sess, and sommunities social Needs h Housing g Panel ng to and sets, Risks & ).  sommunities social Needs - Family al Needs - Family



### **Required Exclusions:**

Provision. Referral.

Members who meet any of the following criteria are excluded from the measure:

Evaluation of Eligibility.

- In hospice or using hospice services any time in the MY.
- Deceased in the MY.